## Contents

## Daily Alerts

Results
ITC: Keeps the date, again
GAIL (India): A nice quarter but 2HFY12 less certain
Sterlite Industries: Zinc does well, other segments struggle
Titan Industries: Good 2Q, uncertain outlook
Union Bank: Transition exercise completes; post-correction, play for recoveries
Mahindra \& Mahindra Financial: Keeping the faith
Suzlon Energy: Positive on sales, inflows; but still high debt, working capital cause concern
Sadbhav Engineering: Strong revenues; but margin decline and high interest cost mar net-level results

Polaris Software Lab: Margin remains a concern

## Company

Bajaj Auto: Earnings growth expected to moderate
Exide Industries: Pricing power remains under pressure

## Strategy

Strategy: Market volatility due to European concerns hurts our inter-sector trades

## News Round-up

- Excessive spending by government and slide in rupee neutralizing tight monetary policy; RBI report. A survey shows that economic growth rate may slow to $7.6 \%$ from 7.9\% forecasted earlier. (ECNT)
- Future tense for power companies. Coal shortage and lower merchant tariffs will hurt performance and return ratios. (BSTD)
- The telecom ministry has accepted the finance ministry's stance that the state-owned BSNL must not be entrusted with the USD 4 bn project to build a national broadband network to take high-speed Internet to the hinterlands. A special purpose vehicle (SPV) with equity participation from BSNL and MTNL (MTNL IN) and other public sector units such as Rail Tel, Gail and PowerGrid, among others, will now undertake the project as demanded by the finance ministry. (ECNT)
- Infosys (INFO IN) has signed a MoU with the Dalian High-tech Zone (DHTZ) in China, to establish a branch company of Infosys Technologies (China) . (BSTD)
- TCS (TCS IN) announced Scotwest and Capital Credit Unions had chosen TCS BaNCS core banking as its IT platform to transform its infrastructure and address emerging opportunities in community banking in the United Kingdom. (BSTD)
- JSW Steel (JSTL IN) is considering a bid for New Hope Corp, the Australian coal producer valued at USD 5.2 bn . (TTOI)

[^0]

Forex/money market

|  | Change, basis points |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 24-Oct | 1-day | 1-mo | 3-mo |
| Rs/US $\$$ | 49.8 | 0 | 38 | 542 |
| 10yr govt bond, \% | 8.8 | $(2)$ | 50 | 50 |
| Net investment (US\$mn) |  |  |  |  |
|  | 21-Oct | MTD | CYTD |  |
| Flls | $(36)$ | $(159)$ | $(309)$ |  |
| MFs | $(11)$ | 15 | $(282)$ |  |


| Top movers -3mo basis | Change, \% |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Best performers | 24-Oct | 1-day | 1-mo | 3-mo |  |
| BJAUT | IN Equity | 1694.4 | 3.2 | 9.4 |  |
| ACEM | IN Equity | 151.1 | 0.5 | 4.4 |  |
| ACC | IN Equity | 1134.4 | 1.5 | 6.1 |  |
| UTCEM | IN Equity | 1129.5 | 0.8 | $(2.8)$ |  |
| MM | IN Equity | 809.9 | 12.0 | 4.4 |  |
| Worst performers |  |  |  |  |  |
| IVRC | IN Equity | 35.0 | $(0.9)$ | $(4.9)$ |  |
| RCAPT | IN Equity | 334.2 | 0.1 | $(16.9)$ |  |
| HDIL | IN Equity | 90.7 | $(0.5)$ | $(9.4)$ |  |
| IBREL | IN Equity | 67.7 | $(0.9)$ | $(9.3)$ |  |
| ADE | IN Equity | 461.1 | $(0.2)$ | $(19.1)$ |  |

[^1]Institutional Equities

Keeps the date, again. Good growth in cigarettes and margin expansion of 130 bps to $31.5 \%$ are key positives. The growth in excise (difference between gross and net sales) of $\sim 11 \%$ is entirely volume growth and mix improvement (Exhibit 1), in our view. Overall results were in line. Potential to implement further price increases in cigarettes in 2HFY12E exists (which could create buffer for FY2013E). However, we agree with investors that absolute returns in the ITC stock in the near term could potentially be constrained because of the taxation overhang. Retain ADD.

| Company data and valuation summary ITC Stock data |  |  |  | Forecasts/Valuations | 2011 | 2012E | 2013E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52-week range (Rs) (high,low) |  |  | 211-148 | EPS (Rs) | 6.4 | 7.9 | 9.0 |
| Market Cap. (Rs bn) |  |  | 1,589.5 | EPS growth (\%) | 20.7 | 22.5 | 14.1 |
| Shareholding pattern (\%) |  |  |  | P/E (X) | 32.3 | 26.4 | 23.1 |
| Promoters |  |  | 0.0 | Sales (Rs bn) | 211.7 | 249.4 | 288.1 |
| Flls |  |  | 14.9 | Net profits (Rs bn) | 49.9 | 60.3 | 68.8 |
| MFs |  |  | 3.4 | EBITDA (Rs bn) | 76.1 | 90.7 | 104.3 |
| Price performance (\%) | 1M | 3M | 12M | EV/EBITDA (X) | 20.1 | 17.0 | 14.6 |
| Absolute | 8.0 | (0.2) | 21.9 | ROE (\%) | 33.2 | 34.9 | 34.3 |
| Rel. to BSE-30 | 3.0 | 10.3 | 45.2 | Div. Yield (\%) | 2.2 | 1.8 | 2.2 |

## Cigarette volume and mix growth of $11 \%$

ITC reported net sales of Rs59.7 bn (+18\%, KIE Rs59.1 bn), EBITDA of Rs21.1 bn (+18\%, KIE Rs21.3 bn) and PAT of Rs15.1 bn (+25\%, KIE Rs14.5 bn).

- Segment sales. Cigarette sales growth of $14 \%$ was driven by volume growth of $\sim 9 \%$. The volume growth is partly driven by favorable base effect (cigarette volumes were flat in 2QFY11). Other FMCG sales grew by $27 \%$ driven by stationery, personal care and packaged foods business - biscuits, staples and snacks. Higher soya, coffee and wheat sales led to $15 \%$ sales growth in the agri business. Hotel sales grew by 4\% and paperboard segment sales grew by $+10 \%$.
- Segment PBIT margins. Cigarette margins improved 130 bps to $31.5 \%$ likely on account of the benefit of the price hike taken in YTDCY2011 (in line with expectations), mix improvement, phasing benefit of certain costs and likely higher trade promotions in base (Marlboro-linked trade expenses in base, in our view). Other FMCG margin improved by 16\% (lower losses) - all segments of the packaged foods business are now profitable, including snacks. The quarter likely had launch expense of Vivel skin care (expanding the product reach), men's grooming range under Fiama Di Wills brand and continuing spends on talcum powder under Fiama brand.
- Other income increased $+39 \%$ on account of higher cash position and higher yields. Staff costs were flat yoy due to phasing of expenses. Working capital (WC) is flat qoq at Rs143 bn. We note that ITC had higher WC in 1QFY12 due to strategic stocking, higher unit prices of inventories etc.

OCTOBER 24, 2011

## RESULT

Coverage view: Neutral
Price (Rs): 207
Target price (Rs): 230
BSE-30: 16,939

Manoj Menon
manoj.menon@kotak.com
Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1391

Amrita Basu
amrita.basu@kotak.com
Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1147

Kotak Institutional Equities Research
kotak.research@kotak.com
Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1100

Retain ADD; earnings visibility and potential for increase in payout are positives
Our earnings estimates are broadly maintained (EPS of Rs7.9 and Rs9.0 for FY2012E and FY2013E, respectively); maintain ADD rating and TP of Rs230. We value ITC on P/E (25X) as our underlying themes on ITC are intact, (1) strong EPS CAGR of $\sim 18 \%$ over FY2011-13E, (2) sustaining strong trends in cigarettes, (3) likely improvement in RoCE and (4) higher dividend payout. Key risks are (1) unexpected higher losses in other FMCG, and (2) any aggressive marketing strategy (including trade discounting) by Philip Morris to promote Marlboro.

What to look for in FY2012-13E?

- Impact of pictorial warnings slated to be released in India in December 2011.
- Any global developments in the tobacco industry and their rub-off effect on India - (1) proposal for plain packaging on cigarette packs in Australia, and (2) harsh set of graphic warnings to be introduced on cigarette packs in US from September 2012.
- Any increase in VAT on cigarettes by State governments (in FY2013E) where the rates are at the lower-end of $12.5 \%$. Current weighted average VAT impact for ITC is $\sim 17 \%$. Moreover, the likelihood of increase in excise duty in the Central budget of February, 2012 is high considering that cigarette excise was not increased in two out of last three years.

Exhibit 1: Volume and mix growth of 11\%
Cigarette segment performance

|  | 2QFY12 | 2QFY11 | \% yoy change |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Gross sales (Rs mn) | 54,860 | 48,104 | 14 |
| Excise (Rs mn) | $\mathbf{2 5 , 1 7 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 , 6 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 1}$ |
| Net sales (Rs mn) | 29,681 | 25,501 | 16 |
| Segment expenses (Rs mn) | 12,392 | 10,919 | 13 |
| Segment PBIT (Rs mn) | 17,289 | 14,582 | 19 |
|  |  |  |  |
| PBIT margin (\%) |  |  |  |
| On gross sales | 31.5 | 30.3 |  |
| On net sales | 58.2 | 57.2 |  |

[^2]Interim results of ITC Limited, March fiscal year-ends (Rs mn)


[^3]Good volume growth in 2QFY12
Quarterly cigarette volume growth (\%)

(6)
(4)

$\stackrel{\circ}{\stackrel{1}{5}}$
$\underset{\vdots}{\vdots}$
$\infty$
$\stackrel{\infty}{\circ}$
$\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{*}$
Sep-09

$\stackrel{\infty}{\grave{U}}$
$\stackrel{\text { ® }}{0}$
Dec-09
$\stackrel{\circ}{\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{ \pm}}$
$\stackrel{\circ}{0}$
$\stackrel{i}{10}$
$\sum$
$\frac{\square}{\frac{1}{1}}$
$\sum_{2}^{\frac{1}{0}}$
$\overline{7}$
$\stackrel{\overline{1}}{\overline{0}}$

Note:
(1) Cigarette volume growth based on KIE estimates

Source: Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

ITC's quarterly cigarette margins (\%)


Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities

Premiumization is key for sustained improvement in cigarette margins Cigarette margins, March fiscal year-ends, 2008-2013E (\%)


Source: Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

Steady growth in FMCG sales
FMCG sales, March fiscal year-ends, 2007-2013E (Rs bn)


Source: Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

We expect FMCG business to break even by 4QFY13E
FMCG losses, March fiscal year-ends, 2007-2013E (Rs bn)


Source: Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

Dividend payout could potentially increase
Dividend payout ratio, March fiscal year-ends, 2000-2013E (\%)


[^4]Seven states have increased VAT in the state budget

|  | Contribution to ITC cigarette sales | Current VAT on | Whether budget presented or not |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State/region | (Value, \%) | cigarettes | Yes / No | Any recent change in VAT |
| Andhra Pradesh | 13 | 20.0 | Yes | Yes, increased from 12.5\% |
| Bihar | 3 | 13.5 | Yes | Yes, increased from 12.5\% |
| Chattisgarh | 3 | 12.5 | Yes | No |
| Gujarat | 3 | 25.0 | Yes | Yes, increased from 20\% |
| Haryana | 4 | 20.0 | Yes | No |
| Himachal Pradesh | 2 | 16.0 | Yes | Yes, increased from 13.75\% |
| Karnataka | 9 | 15.0 | Yes | No |
| Kerala | 12 | 12.5 | Yes | No |
| Madhya Pradesh | 3 | 12.5 | Yes | No |
| Maharashtra | 9 | 20.0 | Yes | No |
| Rajasthan | 3 | 40.0 | Yes | Yes, increased from 20\% |
| Tamilnadu | 11 | 14.5 | Yes | Yes, increased from 12.5\% |
| Uttar Pradesh | 4 | 13.5 | Yes | No |
| West Bengal | 8 | 20.0 | Yes | Yes, increased from 12.5\% |

Source: Kotak Institutional Equities

Relative P/E of ITC versus BSE 30 Index (X)


[^5]ITC: Profit model, balance sheet, cash flow model, March fiscal year-ends, 2008-2014E (Rs mn)

|  | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012E | 2013E | 2014E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Profit model (Rs mn) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net sales | 140,012 | 156,119 | 181,532 | 211,676 | 249,387 | 288,052 | 330,332 |
| EBITDA | 44,703 | 48,686 | 60,823 | 71,636 | 85,602 | 98,212 | 114,994 |
| Other income | 6,109 | 5,349 | 6,147 | 8,188 | 9,909 | 11,260 | 12,793 |
| Interest | (173) | (284) | (730) | (583) | (581) | (579) | (576) |
| Depreciation | $(4,385)$ | $(5,494)$ | $(6,087)$ | $(6,560)$ | $(7,170)$ | $(7,967)$ | $(8,844)$ |
| Pretax profits | 46,255 | 48,258 | 60,153 | 72,682 | 87,760 | 100,926 | 118,367 |
| Tax | $(14,517)$ | $(15,622)$ | $(19,543)$ | $(22,806)$ | $(27,440)$ | $(32,120)$ | $(37,419)$ |
| Net profits | 31,738 | 32,636 | 40,610 | 49,876 | 60,320 | 68,806 | 80,948 |
| Earnings per share (Rs) | 4.2 | 4.3 | 5.4 | 6.5 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 10.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance sheet (Rs mn) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total equity | 120,577 | 137,351 | 140,644 | 159,533 | 186,155 | 214,524 | 267,930 |
| Deferred taxation liability | 5,451 | 8,672 | 7,850 | 8,019 | 8,019 | 8,019 | 8,019 |
| Total borrowings | 2,144 | 1,776 | 1,077 | 992 | 992 | 992 | 992 |
| Currrent liabilities | 44,323 | 47,036 | 80,491 | 85,628 | 74,763 | 80,476 | 79,864 |
| Total liabilities and equity | 172,495 | 194,835 | 230,062 | 254,171 | 269,929 | 304,011 | 356,804 |
| Cash | 5,703 | 10,310 | 11,263 | 22,432 | 19,511 | 32,944 | 65,258 |
| Current assets | 64,490 | 71,287 | 70,016 | 79,407 | 90,267 | 103,893 | 115,226 |
| Total fixed assets | 72,956 | 84,860 | 91,514 | 96,785 | 104,604 | 111,627 | 120,773 |
| Investments | 29,346 | 28,378 | 57,269 | 55,547 | 55,547 | 55,547 | 55,547 |
| Total assets | 172,495 | 194,834 | 230,062 | 254,171 | 269,929 | 304,011 | 356,804 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Free cash flow (Rs mn) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating cash flow | 37,112 | 41,493 | 49,853 | 55,859 | 68,636 | 77,930 | 91,099 |
| Working capital | $(6,634)$ | $(4,991)$ | 6,541 | 249 | $(8,998)$ | $(6,002)$ | $(4,192)$ |
| Capital expenditure | $(21,239)$ | $(17,407)$ | $(12,751)$ | $(11,841)$ | $(15,000)$ | $(15,000)$ | $(18,000)$ |
| Free cash flow | 9,238 | 19,095 | 43,643 | 44,267 | 44,637 | 56,928 | 68,908 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Key ratios (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales growth | 13.2 | 11.5 | 16.3 | 16.6 | 17.8 | 15.5 | 14.7 |
| EBITDA margin | 31.9 | 31.2 | 33.5 | 33.8 | 34.3 | 34.1 | 34.8 |
| EPS growth | 17.1 | 2.8 | 23.8 | 21.1 | 20.9 | 14.1 | 17.6 |

Source: Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

A nice quarter but 2HFY12 less certain. GAIL reported 2QFY12 net income at ₹10.9 bn (+18.5\% yoy and $+11.1 \%$ qoq) versus our expected ₹ 12 bn ; the negative variance reflects (1) higher subsidy burden at ₹5.7 bn versus our expected ₹3.9 bn and (2) foreign exchange loss of $₹ 500 \mathrm{mn}$. The qoq growth in net income was driven by (1) better performance of the petrochemical, LPG and liquid hydrocarbons segments and (2) $17 \%$ qoq lower subsidy burden. We maintain BUY rating on the stock with a revised 12-month SOTP-based target price of ₹535.

| Company data and valuation summary GAIL (India) |  |  |  | Forecasts/Valuations | 2011 | 2012E | 2013E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stock data |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52-week range (Rs) (hig |  |  | 538-400 | EPS (Rs) | 28.2 | 31.8 | 33.8 |
| Market Cap. (Rs bn) |  |  | 540.0 | EPS growth (\%) | 13.8 | 12.8 | 6.5 |
| Shareholding pattern (\%) |  |  |  | P/E (X) | 15.1 | 13.4 | 12.6 |
| Promoters |  |  | 57.3 | Sales (Rs bn) | 324.6 | 292.7 | 311.8 |
| Flls |  |  | 13.7 | Net profits (Rs bn) | 35.7 | 40.3 | 42.9 |
| MFs |  |  | 4.1 | EBITDA (Rs bn) | 59.9 | 66.5 | 78.0 |
| Price performance (\%) | 1M | 3M | 12M | EV/EBITDA (X) | 8.7 | 9.0 | 8.1 |
| Absolute | 0.9 | (8.7) | (15.6) | ROE (\%) | 17.5 | 17.1 | 15.8 |
| Rel. to BSE-30 | (3.7) | 0.9 | 0.5 | Div. Yield (\%) | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.2 |

A healthy operational quarter
GAIL reported 2QFY12 EBITDA at ₹ 16.8 bn ( $+6.2 \%$ qoq and $+15 \%$ yoy), lower versus our estimate of ₹ 18.5 bn. The negative variance reflects (1) higher subsidy burden at ₹ 5.7 bn versus our expected ₹ 3.9 bn and (2) higher other expenditure at ₹ 7.4 bn ( $+39.4 \%$ qoq and $+46.5 \%$ yoy) versus our expected ₹ 5.7 bn . The surprise on other expenditure reflects (1) higher survey expenses and write-off of dry well expenditure at ₹939 mn versus ₹474 mn in 1QFY12 and (2) foreign exchange loss of ~₹500 mn. 2QFY12 was an operationally good quarter given (1) $1.6 \%$ qoq increase in gas transmission volumes to $118.6 \mathrm{mcm} / \mathrm{d}$, (2) increase in profitability of petrochemical business with reported EBIT at ₹4 bn (+66\% qoq) and (3) increase in profitability of LPG and other hydrocarbons business with reported EBIT at ₹3.5 bn (+54\% qoq).
Share of upstream companies kept at 33.3\% of the gross under-recoveries in 2QFY12
We note that the Government has kept the share of upstream companies at $33.33 \%$ of the gross under-recoveries in 2QFY12. However, the share of GAIL among the upstream companies increased to $7.9 \%$ in 2QFY12 versus $4.6 \%$ in 1QFY12. However, we expect the Government to increase the share of upstream companies in 2HFY12E given its fiscal constraints and accordingly assume upstream companies to bear 45\% of gross under-recoveries in FY2012E and $40 \%$ in FY2013-14E; we assume GAIL's share at 7\% in FY2012E, 7.5\% in FY2013E and 8\% in FY2014E.

Maintain BUY rating with SOTP-based target price of ₹535
We maintain our BUY rating on GAIL given $26 \%$ potential upside to our revised SOTP-based target price of ₹535 (₹560 previously) based on FY2013E estimates. We have revised GAIL's gas transmission volumes to reflect a slow ramp-up in gas supply in India. We model gas transmission volumes for FY2012E and FY2013E at $119 \mathrm{mcm} / \mathrm{d}$ and $125 \mathrm{mcm} / \mathrm{d}$. Key downside risk stems from (1) higher-than-expected subsidy burden and (2) lower-than-expected gas transmission tariffs.

Revised earnings for (1) higher subsidy, (2) lower transmission volumes and (3) weaker Rupee
We have revised our FY2012-14E estimates to ₹31.8, ₹33.8 and ₹36.2 versus ₹34.3, ₹36 and ₹41 to reflect (1) lower gas transmission volumes, (2) higher share of upstream companies, (3) weaker Rupee and (4) other minor changes.

## OCTOBER 24, 2011

RESULT
Coverage view: Attractive
Price (Rs): 426
Target price (Rs): 535
BSE-30: 16,939

## QUICK NUMBERS

- $118.6 \mathrm{mcm} / \mathrm{d}$ of gas transmission volumes in 2QFY12
- GAIL's share at 7.9\% of subsidy burden on upstream companies
- $26 \%$ upside from current levels


## Sanjeev Prasad

 sanjeev.prasad@kotak.com Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1229Gundeep Singh gundeep.singh@kotak.com Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1286

Tarun Lakhotia
tarun.lakhotia@kotak.com Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1188

Kotak Institutional Equities Research
kotak.research@kotak.com
Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1100

2QFY12 results highlights
Exhibit 1 gives details of GAIL's 2QFY12 results and compares the same with 1QFY12 and 2QFY11 results. We discuss key highlights below.

GAIL interim results, March fiscal year-ends (₹ mn)

|  |  |  |  |  | (\% chg.) |  |  | yoy |  |  | 2012E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2QFY12 | 2QFY12E | 2QFY11 | 1QFY12 | 2QFY12E | 2QFY11 | 1QFY12 | 1HFY12 | 1HFY11 | (\% chg.) |  |
| Sales | 97,264 | 101,431 | 81,282 | 88,890 | (4.1) | 19.7 | 9.4 | 186,154 | 152,440 | 22.1 | 292,744 |
| Total expenditure | 80,509 | 82,901 | 66,712 | 73,118 | (2.9) | 20.7 | 10.1 | 153,626 | 123,324 | 24.6 | 230,156 |
| (Increase)/decrease in stock | (912) |  | (555) | $(1,875)$ |  |  |  | $(2,787)$ | $(1,270)$ |  | - |
| Purchase | 65,926 | 70,291 | 55,741 | 62,114 | (6.2) | 18.3 | 6.1 | 128,040 | 101,583 | 26.0 | 174,055 |
| Raw material | 6,316 | 5,060 | 4,938 | 5,788 | 24.8 | 27.9 | 9.1 | 12,103 | 10,279 | 17.7 | 22,066 |
| Staff cost | 1,779 | 1,820 | 1,538 | 1,782 | (2.3) | 15.7 | (0.2) | 3,561 | 3,172 | 12.3 | 7,677 |
| Other expenditure | 7,400 | 5,730 | 5,050 | 5,309 | 29.1 | 46.5 | 39.4 | 12,709 | 9,559 | 33.0 | 26,359 |
| EBITDA | 16,755 | 18,530 | 14,570 | 15,772 | (9.6) | 15.0 | 6.2 | 32,528 | 29,116 | 11.7 | 62,587 |
| Other income | 1,160 | 1,456 | 1,499 | 647 | (20.3) | (22.6) | 79.4 | 1,807 | 1,976 | (8.6) | 3,890 |
| Interest | 226 | 359 | 117 | 208 | (37.1) | 92.7 | 8.8 | 434 | 323 | 34.5 | 1,849 |
| Depreciation | 2,008 | 1,829 | 1,626 | 1,782 | 9.8 | 23.5 | 12.7 | 3,789 | 3,226 | 17.5 | 7,802 |
| Pretax profits | 15,682 | 17,797 | 14,326 | 14,429 | (11.9) | 9.5 | 8.7 | 30,111 | 27,544 | 9.3 | 56,826 |
| Tax | 6,447 | 4,458 | 3,215 | 3,417 | 44.6 | 100.5 | 88.7 | 9,864 | 7,325 | 34.7 | 12,330 |
| Deferred | $(1,709)$ | 1,238 | 1,875 | 1,166 |  |  |  | (544) | 2,115 |  | 4,196 |
| Net income | 10,944 | 12,102 | 9,236 | 9,847 | (9.6) | 18.5 | 11.1 | 20,791 | 18,104 | 14.8 | 40,300 |
| EPS (Rs) | 8.6 | 9.5 | 7.3 | 7.8 |  |  |  | 16.4 | 14.3 |  | 31.8 |
| Tax rate (\%) | 30.2 | 32.0 | 35.5 | 31.8 |  |  |  | 31.0 | 34.3 |  | 29.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Volume data |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gas sales (mcm/d) | 84 |  | 79 | 83 |  | 6.3 | 1.7 | 83 | 82 | 1.7 |  |
| Gas transmission (mcm/d) | 119 | 120 | 115 | 117 |  | 3.2 | 1.2 | 118 | 116 | 2.0 | 119 |
| LPG transported ('000 tons) | 796 | 838 | 799 | 817 |  | (0.4) | (2.6) | 1,613 | 1,587 | 1.6 | 3,300 |
| LPG production ('000 tons) | 298 |  | 268 | 270 |  | 11.2 | 10.4 | 568 | 544 | 4.4 |  |
| LPG sales ('000 tons) | 298 | 275 | 274 | 268 |  | 8.8 | 11.2 | 566 | 548 | 3.3 | 1,165 |
| Other liquids production ('000 tons) | 81 |  | 69 | 80 |  | 17.4 | 1.3 | 161 | 154 | 4.5 |  |
| Other liquids sales ('000 tons) | 80 | 71 | 73 | 81 |  | 9.6 | (1.2) | 161 | 155 | 3.9 | 351 |
| Polymers ('000 tons)-production | 111 |  | 93 | 109 |  | 19.4 | 1.8 | 220 | 192 | 14.6 |  |
| Polymers ('000 tons)-sales | 129 | 104 | 107 | 88 |  | 20.6 | 46.6 | 217 | 195 | 11.3 | 440 |
| Subsidy payment | $(5,666)$ | $(3,921)$ | $(3,464)$ | $(6,819)$ |  | 63.6 | (16.9) | $(12,485)$ | $(7,919)$ | 57.7 | $(37,076)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Segment revenue (Sales/Income) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transmission services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (1) Natural gas | 9,800 |  | 9,793 | 9,389 |  | 0.1 | 4.4 | 19,189 | 18,762 | 2.3 |  |
| (2) LPG | 1,098 |  | 1,141 | 1,142 |  | (3.7) | (3.8) | 2,240 | 2,276 | (1.6) |  |
| Natural gas trading | 75,754 |  | 62,894 | 72,054 |  | 20.4 | 5.1 | 147,808 | 117,411 | 25.9 |  |
| Petrochemicals | 9,376 |  | 7,209 | 6,369 |  | 30.1 | 47.2 | 15,746 | 13,585 | 15.9 |  |
| LPG and liquid hydrocarbons | 9,887 |  | 7,367 | 8,138 |  | 34.2 | 21.5 | 18,026 | 15,182 | 18.7 |  |
| Other segment | 257 |  | 143 | 220 |  | 79.5 | 17.1 | 477 | 295 | 61.9 |  |
| Total | 106,173 |  | 88,547 | 97,313 |  | 19.9 | 9.1 | 203,486 | 167,510 | 21.5 |  |
| Less: Inter-segment revenue | 9,183 |  | 7,507 | 8,639 |  | 22.3 | 6.3 | 17,822 | 15,510 | 14.9 |  |
| Sales/Income from operations | 96,990 |  | 81,041 | 88,674 |  | 19.7 | 9.4 | 185,664 | 152,000 | 22.1 |  |
| Segment results (Profit before tax and interest) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transmission services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (1) Natural gas | 5,562 |  | 7,206 | 6,520 |  | (22.8) | (14.7) | 12,083 | 13,612 | (11.2) |  |
| (2) LPG | 722 |  | 787 | 690 |  | (8.2) | 4.7 | 1,412 | 1,520 | (7.1) |  |
| Natural gas trading | 2,866 |  | 1,602 | 3,131 |  | 78.9 | (8.5) | 5,997 | 3,181 | 88.5 |  |
| Petrochemicals | 4,041 |  | 2,716 | 2,434 |  | 48.8 | 66.0 | 6,474 | 5,562 | 16.4 |  |
| LPG and liquid hydrocarbons | 3,521 |  | 1,752 | 2,285 |  | 101.0 | 54.1 | 5,806 | 4,085 | 42.1 |  |
| Telecom and other segments | (818) |  | (479) | (335) |  | 71.0 | 144.2 | $(1,153)$ | (499) | 131.3 |  |
| Total | 15,894 |  | 13,584 | 14,725 |  | 17.0 | 7.9 | 30,619 | 27,461 | 11.5 |  |
| Less: Interest | 226 |  | 117 | 208 |  | 92.7 | 8.8 | 434 | 323 | 34.5 |  |
| Less: Other unallocable $\exp$ (net) | (14) |  | (859) | 88 |  | (98.4) | (115.7) | 74 | (406) | (118.2) |  |
| Total PBT | 15,682 |  | 14,326 | 14,429 |  | 9.5 | 8.7 | 30,111 | 27,544 | 9.3 |  |
| Capital employed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transmission services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (1) Natural gas | 132,061 |  | 97,724 | 123,064 |  |  |  | 132,061 | 97,724 |  |  |
| (2) LPG | 8,119 |  | 8,345 | 8,270 |  |  |  | 8,119 | 8,345 |  |  |
| Petrochemicals | 15,448 |  | 16,168 | 16,082 |  |  |  | 15,448 | 16,168 |  |  |
| LPG and liquid hydrocarbons | 11,258 |  | 10,609 | 6,356 |  |  |  | 11,258 | 10,609 |  |  |
| Telecom and other segments | (736) |  | (382) | (672) |  |  |  | (736) | (382) |  |  |
| Total | 166,151 |  | 132,463 | 153,100 |  |  |  | 166,151 | 132,463 |  |  |

Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

- Operating highlights-strong operational quarter. GAIL reported a strong operational quarter with yoy growth in sales volumes for all segments. GAIL's gas transportation volumes increased $1.2 \%$ qoq and $3.2 \% \%$ yoy to $118.6 \mathrm{mcm} / \mathrm{d}$. LPG and other liquid sales volume at 378,000 tons was higher compared to 349,000 tons in 1QFY12 and 347,000 tons in 2QFY11. GAIL sold 129,000 tons of polymers in 2QFY12 versus 88,000 tons in 1QFY12 and 107,000 tons in 2QFY11.
- Gas transmission segment-impacted by forex loss and higher depreciation. GAlL's transportation EBIT declined $23 \%$ yoy to ₹5.6 bn reflecting (1) foreign exchange loss of $\sim ₹ 500 \mathrm{mn}$ on foreign exchange loans and (2) higher depreciation charge due to capitalization of assets in 1HFY12; GAIL capitalized assets worth ₹17 bn in 1QFY12 and ₹5.7 bn in 2QFY12. GAIL reported gas transmission volume at $118.6 \mathrm{mcm} / \mathrm{d}$ versus 117 $\mathrm{mcm} / \mathrm{d}$ in 1QFY12 and $115 \mathrm{mcm} / \mathrm{d}$ in 2QFY11; our estimate was $120 \mathrm{mcm} / \mathrm{d}$.
- Petrochemicals segment-bumper performance. The chemical segment's EBIT increased $66 \%$ qoq and $48.8 \%$ yoy to ₹ 4 bn led by increase in polymer sales. GAIL's polymer sales volumes increased $46.6 \%$ qoq (+20.6\% yoy) to 129,000 tons. The qoq increase in sales of petrochemical segment reflects (1) significantly lower demand in the previous quarter and (2) shutdown of plant for 20 days in 1QFY12. We note that the realization of the petrochemical segment was at $₹ 72.7 / \mathrm{kg}$ versus $₹ 72.4 / \mathrm{kg}$ in 1 QFY12 and ₹67.4/kg in 2QFY11.
- LPG and liquid hydrocarbons production segment-strong performance. The LPG and liquid hydrocarbons segment's EBIT increased 101\% yoy to ₹3.5 bn due to (1) increase in LPG prices and (2) higher LPG sales volumes. GAIL sold 298,000 tons of LPG in 2QFY12 versus 268,000 tons in 1QFY12 and 274,000 tons in 2QFY11. Sales volumes of other liquid hydrocarbons were at 80,000 tons versus 81,000 tons in 1QFY12 and 73,000 tons in 2QFY11.
- Subsidy burden. GAIL's subsidy burden was at ₹5.7 bn (₹6.8 bn in 1QFY12 and ₹3.5 bn in 2QFY11) versus our expected ₹3.9 bn. The qoq decline in subsidy burden reflects the twin benefits of (1) higher retail prices and (2) lower duties on regulated products. However, the share of GAIL in the subsidy burden increased to $7.9 \%$ among the upstream companies versus $4.7 \%$ in 1QFY11 reflecting higher share of kerosene and LPG in overall under-recoveries.
- Other expenditure. GAIL reported higher other expenditure at ₹ 7.4 bn versus ₹5.3 bn in 1QFY12. The qoq increase in other expenditure reflects (1) higher survey expenses and write-off of dry well expenditure at ₹939 mn versus ₹474 mn in 1QFY12 and (2) foreign exchange loss of $\sim ₹ 500 \mathrm{mn}$ on foreign-denominated debt.
- Other income. GAIL reported 2QFY12 other income at ₹1.2 bn (+79.4\% qoq and $22.6 \%$ yoy) versus our expected ₹ 1.5 bn.

Delay in pipelines imminent; however, factored in our estimates and current stock price

We do not rule out delays in the commissioning of new gas pipelines of GAIL given slower-than-expected ramp-up in domestic gas production. Exhibit 2 gives our gas supply model for India with projections until FY2017E and Exhibit 3 gives the current status of GAIL's new pipelines. We expect domestic gas production in India to increase modestly to $147 \mathrm{mcm} / \mathrm{d}$ by FY2014E and $183 \mathrm{mcm} / \mathrm{d}$ by FY2017E. We do see a significant jump in supply of imported LNG led by (1) higher volumes at PLNG's Dahej terminal and (2) start of new LNG terminals at Dabhol and Kochi. GAIL has also delayed the commissioning of its various projects in light of limited visibility of ramp-up in domestic gas.

We see modest increase in domestic gas production over the next few years
Supply of natural gas in India, March fiscal year-ends, 2008-17E (mcm/d)

|  | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012E | 2013E | 2014E | 2015E | 2016E | 2017E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mumbai High | 45 | 46 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| Gujarat | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| North-East | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Rajasthan | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| TN/AP | 7 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Eastern offshore |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KG-D6 (RIL-Niko) | - | - | 39 | 56 | 45 | 45 | 50 | 65 | 80 | 80 |
| NEC-25 (RIL-Niko) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| Deen Dayal (GSPC) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| ONGC | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| PY-3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ravva | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Western offshore |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lakshmi | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - |
| Panna-Mukta | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Tapti | 9 | 12 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 |
| LNG and CBM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Petronet LNG - Dahej | 24 | 24 | 30 | 33 | 40 | 40 | 39 | 47 | 48 | 48 |
| Petronet LNG - Kochi | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 10 | 16 | 18 | 18 |
| RGPPL - Dabhol | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 15 | 18 |
| Shell Total LNG - Hazira | 8 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 11 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| CBM gas | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Total gas supply | 120 | 119 | 160 | 178 | 183 | 193 | 215 | 247 | 273 | 281 |

[^6]Several delays in pipeline projects
Status of pipeline projects

| Pipeline projects | Original schedule | Revised schedule |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Bawana-Nangal pipeline | April-11 | December-11 |
| Spurlines to Bawana-Nangal pipeline | June-11 | July-12 |
| Dahej-Vijaipur Pipeline (Phase-II) | April-11 | September-11 |
| Compressors at Jhabua and Vijaipur | April-11 | December-11 |
| Compressors at Kailaras and Chainsa | April-11 | December-11 |
| Vijaipur-Kota pipeline (VKPL) upgradation and spurlines | June-11 | March-12 |
| Kochi-Kootanad Pipeline (Phase-I) | March-12 | August-12 |
| Dabhol-Bnagalore Pipeline (Phase-I) | March-12 | August-12 |

Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities

We have accordingly revised our estimates for GAIL's transmission volumes to $119 \mathrm{mcm} / \mathrm{d}$ for FY2012E, $125 \mathrm{mcm} / \mathrm{d}$ for FY2013E and $135 \mathrm{mcm} / \mathrm{d}$ for FY2014E versus current volumes of $\sim 119 \mathrm{mcm} / \mathrm{d}$. We expect modest ramp-up in GAlL's transmission volumes from (1) higher LNG imports, (2) incremental production from ONGC's new and marginal fields and (2) potential increase in RIL's gas volumes from 2HFY14E.

We highlight that the current stock price is discounting a bleak scenario with respect to GAIL's transmission volumes. We ascribe the small gap between GAlL's stock price and our estimated fair valuation of its extant businesses to the market's subdued expectations about potential value creation from new pipelines. Our reverse valuation exercise suggests that the market is ascribing negligible value for the new pipelines (see Exhibit 4). We value GAIL's extant businesses (existing pipelines, LPG production and chemicals) at about ₹305/share. To this we add (1) ₹83/share as value of investments and (2) ₹15/share for valuation of GAIL's E\&P business. This translates into fair value of around ₹ 409 , which would result in implied value of ₹17/share (US\$0.5 bn) for the new pipelines versus end-FY2011 capital wip of ₹46/share.

Current stock price is implying fair value of ₹17/share for new gas pipelines
Reverse valuation for GAIL, FY2012E basis (₹/share)

|  | Valuation base (Rs bn) |  | Multiples (X) |  | EV (Rs bn) |  | Value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Replacement/ market value | EBITDA <br> basis |  |
|  | Market value | EBITDA |  |  | EV/RC | EV/EBITDA | (Rs/share) |
| 1. Valuation of extant businesses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Natural gas/LPG transportation (a) |  | 41.7 |  | 6.0 |  | 250 | 197 |
| LPG production (b) |  | 10.0 |  | 5.0 |  | 50 | 40 |
| Petrochemicals (c) |  | 14.5 |  | 6.0 |  | 87 | 69 |
| Value of extant businesses (A) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 305 |
| 2. Valuation of investments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ONGC shares (@Rs276/share) | 57 |  | 1.0 |  | 57 |  | 45 |
| Others (@cmp or book value) | 49 |  | 1.0 |  | 49 |  | 38 |
| Value of investments (B) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 83 |
| 3. Valuation of E\&P segment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Estimated value of Myanmar gas | 14 |  | 1.0 |  | 14 |  | 11 |
| Estimated value of Cambay (CB-ONN-2001/1) oil | 6 |  | 1.0 |  | 6 |  | 4 |
| Value of E\&P segment (C) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15 |
| Enterprise value (A) + (B) + (C) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 404 |
| Net debt/(cash) (d) |  |  |  |  | (4) |  | (5) |
| Fair value excluding potential value from new gas pipelines |  |  |  |  |  |  | 409 |
| Implied value of new gas pipelines |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17 |

Notes:
(a) Based on 2QFY12 reported EBIT for gas transmission segment.
(b) Based on LPG production and estimated subsidy burden for FY2012E.
(c) Based on 1HFY12 reported EBIT for petrochemical segment.
(d) Adjusted net debt as on March 31, 2011.

Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

Earnings estimates and key assumptions—being as conservative as possible

Exhibit 5 gives our key assumptions for GAIL. We have revised our FY2012E-14E EPS estimates to ₹31.8, ₹33.8 and ₹36.2 from ₹34.3, ₹36 and ₹41 to reflect more conservative assumptions regarding subsidies and gas transmission volumes. We note that GAIL has already clocked ₹16.4 in 1HFY12. We discuss the key assumptions behind our earnings model below.

Key assumptions behind GAIL model, March fiscal year-ends, 2007-2014E

|  | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012E | 2013E | 2014E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Volumes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Natural gas transportation, gross (mcm/day) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HBJ pipeline | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| Dahej-Vijaypur-GREP upgradation |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 9 | 13 |
| Dadri-Bawana-Nangal (transmitted and sold) |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 5 |
| Dadri-Bawana-Nangal (transmitted) |  |  |  |  | 1 | 4 | 7 | 10 |
| Chainsa-Jhajjar-Hissar (transmitted and sold) |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 | 6 | 5 |
| Chainsa-Jhajjar-Hissar (transmitted) |  |  |  |  | 1 | 3 | 5 | 10 |
| Other pipelines (transmitted) |  |  |  |  | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Other pipelines | 39 | 40 | 39 | 49 | 39 | 38 | 35 | 35 |
| Regassified LNG |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dahej-Vijaipur pipeline (transmitted and sold) | 6 | 9 | 9 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| Dahej-Vijaipur pipeline (transmitted) | 4 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| Dahej-Uran pipeline (transmitted and sold) |  | 6 | 9 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Dahej-Uran pipeline (transmitted) |  |  |  |  | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Panvel-Dabhol pipeline (transmitted and sold) |  | 4 | 6 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Panvel-Dabhol pipeline (transmitted) |  |  |  |  | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Dabhol-Bangalore pipeline |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 5 |
| Kochi-Bangalore/Mangalore pipeline |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 5 |
| Elimination of double-counted volumes (a) | (3) | (15) | (18) | (21) | (20) | (28) | (37) | (46) |
| Total gas transmission | 77 | 82 | 83 | 107 | 118 | 119 | 125 | 135 |
| Total gas sales |  |  |  |  | 83 | 84 | 91 | 101 |
| LPG (000 tons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sold | 1,037 | 1,039 | 1,092 | 1,101 | 1,073 | 1,165 | 1,165 | 1,165 |
| Transported | 2,490 | 2,754 | 2,744 | 3,160 | 3,337 | 3,300 | 3,350 | 3,350 |
| Petrochemicals (000 tons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Polyethylene |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Domestic sales | 337 | 381 | 423 | 410 | 420 | 440 | 445 | 480 |
| Exports | 10 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total petrochemicals | 347 | 391 | 423 | 410 | 420 | 440 | 445 | 480 |
| Prices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Natural gas (Rs/cubic meter) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Natural gas ceiling price | 4.21 | 4.21 | 4.59 | 5.75 | 7.55 | 7.71 | 7.71 | 7.71 |
| Regassified LNG including transportation | 6.93 | 6.44 | 7.05 | 2.24 | 2.23 | 2.18 | 2.18 | 2.18 |
| Transmission plus marketing charges |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HBJ pipeline, Dahej-Vijaipur pipeline (from FY2007) | 0.99 | 0.96 | 1.05 | 1.08 | 1.26 | 1.26 | 1.26 | 1.26 |
| Dahej-Vijaypur-GREP upgradation |  |  |  | 1.95 | 1.95 | 1.95 | 1.95 | 1.95 |
| Dadri-Bawana-Nangal |  |  |  | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 |
| Chainsa-Jhajjar-Hissar |  |  |  | 0.55 | 0.55 | 0.55 | 0.55 | 0.55 |
| Dahej-Vijaipur, Dahej-Uran, Panvel-Dabhol pipeline | 0.99 | 1.03 | 1.04 | 1.26 | 1.26 | 1.21 | 1.21 | 1.21 |
| Dabhol-Bangalore pipeline |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2.13 | 2.13 |
| Kochi-Bangalore/Mangalore pipeline |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.55 | 1.55 |
| Other pipelines | 0.40 | 0.42 | 0.44 | 0.44 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.46 |
| LPG |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LPG (US\$/ton) | 531 | 702 | 685 | 612 | 749 | 970 | 885 | 843 |
| Transmission charges (Rs/ton) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jamnagar-Loni | 1,522 | 1,522 | 1,522 | 1,522 | 1,522 | 1,522 | 1,522 | 1,522 |
| Vizag-Secunderabad | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 | 1,450 |
| Other assumptions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Polyethylene, HDPE (US\$/ton) | 1,315 | 1,500 | 1,360 | 1,340 | 1,415 | 1,480 | 1,430 | 1,405 |
| Import tariff, Polyethylene | 5\% | 5\% | 5\% | 5\% | 5\% | 5\% | 5\% | 5\% |
| Import tariff, LPG | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |
| Exchange rate (Rs/US\$) | 45.3 | 40.3 | 45.8 | 47.4 | 45.6 | 47.3 | 49.8 | 48.5 |
| Subsidy losses | 14,880 | 13,137 | 17,812 | 13,267 | 21,112 | 37,076 | 29,490 | 24,608 |

Note:
(a) Gas transported through the HVJ or DV pipeline and then to smaller pipelines.

Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

- Subsidy burden. We model subsidy burden on GAIL for FY2012E, FY2013E and FY2014E at ₹ 37.1 bn, ₹29.5 bn and ₹24.6 bn. We assume that upstream companies will bear 45\% of total under-recoveries for FY2012Eand GAIL will bear 7\% of subsidy burden on upstream companies. We note that the upstream companies have borne $33.3 \%$ of the gross under-recoveries in 1HFY12. However, we believe that the government will likely increase the subsidy burden on upstream companies in 2HFY12 given its fiscal constraints. We assume upstream companies to bear 40\% in FY2013-14E.
- Gas transportation volumes. We have cut our assumption of GAIL's gas transportation volumes given slower-than-expected ramp-up of gas volumes from RIL's KG D-6 block. We now estimate GAIL's transmission volumes for FY2012E at $119 \mathrm{mcm} / \mathrm{d}$ versus 117.9 $\mathrm{mcm} / \mathrm{d}$ in 1HFY12 and $118 \mathrm{mcm} / \mathrm{d}$ in FY2011.

We model transmission volumes for FY2013E and FY2014E at $125 \mathrm{mcm} / \mathrm{d}$ and 135 $\mathrm{mcm} / \mathrm{d}$ led by (1) increased supply from higher LNG imports and (2) higher gas production from RIL's KG D-6 block (FY2014E). We note that GAIL would benefit from start of LNG terminals at Dabhol (4QFY12) and Kochi (3QFY13).

- Crude oil and LPG price assumptions. We model FY2012E, FY2013E and FY2014E crude oil (Dated Brent) price assumptions at US\$110/bbl, US\$100/bbl and US\$95/bbl.
- Rupee-dollar exchange rate. We model exchange rate for FY2012E, FY2013E and FY2014E at ₹47.27/US\$, ₹49.75/US\$ and ₹48.5/US\$.

We value GAIL stock at ₹535 per share
Sum-of-the-parts valuation of GAIL, FY2013E basis (₹ bn)

|  | Valuation base (Rs bn) |  | Multiples (X) |  | EV (Rs bn) |  | EV |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Other | EBITDA <br> basis |  |
|  | Other | EBITDA |  |  | Other | EV/EBITDA | (Rs/share) |
| Natural gas transportation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HVJ pipeline | 52 |  |  |  | 52 |  | 41 |
| DV pipeline | 41 |  |  |  | 41 |  | 32 |
| DUPD pipeline | 29 |  |  |  | 29 |  | 23 |
| DBN pipeline | 38 |  |  |  | 38 |  | 30 |
| CGJH pipeline | 19 |  |  |  | 19 |  | 15 |
| DV GREP pipeline | 180 |  |  |  | 180 |  | 142 |
| DB pipeline | 66 |  |  |  | 66 |  | 52 |
| KBM pipeline | 45 |  |  |  | 45 |  | 35 |
| Short distance pipelines |  | 5.9 |  | 5.0 |  | 29 | 23 |
| Total natural gas transportation |  |  |  |  |  |  | 394 |
| Other businesses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LPG transportation |  | 3.7 |  | 6.0 |  | 22 | 18 |
| LPG production |  | 13.7 |  | 5.0 |  | 68 | 54 |
| Petrochemicals |  | 15.5 |  | 5.0 |  | 78 | 61 |
| Oil and gas upstream | 19 |  | 1.0 |  | 19 |  | 15 |
| Total other business segments |  |  |  |  |  |  | 148 |
| Investments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ONGC shares | 78 |  | 0.8 |  | 63 |  | 49 |
| Others | 47 |  | 0.8 |  | 38 |  | 30 |
| Investments | 125 |  | 0.8 |  | 100 |  | 79 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  | 198 | 620 |
| Net debt/(cash) |  |  |  |  | 106 | 106 | 83 |
| Implied value of share (Rs/share) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 537 |

[^7]GAIL (India) Ltd: Profit model, balance sheet, cash model of GAIL, March fiscal year-ends, 2007-2014E (₹ mn)

|  | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012E | 2013E | 2014E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Profit model (Rs mn) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net sales | 160,472 | 180,082 | 237,760 | 249,964 | 324,586 | 292,744 | 311,821 | 332,752 |
| EBITDA | 30,649 | 39,275 | 40,647 | 46,688 | 54,718 | 62,587 | 74,040 | 81,862 |
| Other income | 5,450 | 5,564 | 7,966 | 5,411 | 5,186 | 3,890 | 3,936 | 4,303 |
| Interest | $(1,071)$ | (796) | (870) | (700) | (829) | $(1,849)$ | $(5,413)$ | $(6,801)$ |
| Depreciation | $(5,754)$ | $(5,710)$ | $(5,599)$ | $(5,618)$ | $(6,503)$ | $(7,802)$ | $(11,371)$ | $(13,721)$ |
| Pretax profits | 29,274 | 38,333 | 42,144 | 45,781 | 52,572 | 56,826 | 61,191 | 65,643 |
| Tax | $(7,941)$ | $(12,525)$ | $(13,941)$ | $(13,750)$ | $(14,352)$ | $(12,330)$ | $(11,942)$ | $(13,450)$ |
| Deferred taxation | (190) | (10) | (62) | (636) | $(2,437)$ | $(4,196)$ | $(6,341)$ | $(6,240)$ |
| Net profits | 24,619 | 26,015 | 28,037 | 31,398 | 35,611 | 40,300 | 42,908 | 45,953 |
| Earnings per share (Rs) | 19.4 | 20.5 | 22.1 | 24.8 | 28.1 | 31.8 | 33.8 | 36.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance sheet (Rs mn) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total equity | 113,929 | 130,049 | 147,696 | 167,990 | 192,533 | 220,303 | 249,205 | 279,679 |
| Deferred taxation liability | 13,187 | 13,197 | 13,259 | 13,896 | 16,332 | 20,528 | 26,869 | 33,109 |
| Total borrowings | 13,379 | 12,659 | 12,001 | 14,804 | 23,100 | 96,900 | 131,700 | 115,500 |
| Current liabilities | 45,512 | 60,604 | 81,548 | 103,784 | 88,149 | 67,579 | 68,587 | 70,102 |
| Total liabilities and equity | 186,007 | 216,509 | 254,505 | 300,473 | 320,115 | 405,310 | 476,361 | 498,390 |
| Cash | 26,604 | 44,730 | 34,562 | 41,715 | 21,314 | 17,230 | 19,911 | 23,273 |
| Other current assets | 50,851 | 59,370 | 87,804 | 95,412 | 90,148 | 97,198 | 104,240 | 106,817 |
| Total fixed assets | 93,913 | 97,500 | 114,767 | 142,616 | 182,827 | 265,057 | 326,386 | 342,475 |
| Investments | 14,638 | 14,909 | 17,373 | 20,730 | 25,825 | 25,825 | 25,825 | 25,825 |
| Total assets | 186,007 | 216,509 | 254,505 | 300,473 | 320,115 | 405,310 | 476,361 | 498,390 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Free cash flow (Rs mn) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating cash flow, excl. working capital | 23,920 | 33,692 | 30,456 | 33,480 | 42,110 | 45,160 | 52,817 | 58,853 |
| Working capital changes | $(10,151)$ | (388) | $(5,573)$ | 12,454 | $(12,420)$ | $(27,619)$ | $(6,034)$ | $(1,062)$ |
| Capital expenditure | $(20,449)$ | $(12,419)$ | $(25,535)$ | $(35,702)$ | $(46,322)$ | $(86,783)$ | $(68,833)$ | $(27,052)$ |
| Investments | (205) | (270) | $(2,464)$ | $(3,358)$ | $(5,095)$ | - | - | - |
| Other income | 3,884 | 4,042 | 5,243 | 4,705 | 4,090 | 3,890 | 3,936 | 4,303 |
| Free cash flow | $(3,002)$ | 24,658 | 2,127 | 11,580 | $(17,637)$ | $(65,352)$ | $(18,114)$ | 35,042 |


| Ratios (\%) | 10.5 | 8.8 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 11.1 | 40.2 | 47.7 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: |
| Debt/equity | $(10.4)$ | $(22.4)$ | $(14.0)$ | $(14.8)$ | 0.9 | 33.1 | 40.5 |
| Net debt/equity | 20.5 | 19.2 | 18.4 | 18.3 | 18.2 | 17.9 | 16.6 |
| ROAE (\%) | $\mathbf{1 6 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 . 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 . 5}$ |
| ROACE (\%) |  |  | 12.5 | $\mathbf{1 2 . 6}$ |  |  |  |


| Key assumptions | 77 | 82 | 83 | 107 | 118 | 119 | 125 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Gas transmission volumes (mcm/d) | 347 | 391 | 423 | 410 | 420 | 440 | 445 |
| Petrochemical sales volumes (000 tons) | 1,037 | 1,039 | 1,092 | 1,101 | 1,073 | 1,165 | 1,165 |
| LPG sales volumes (000 tons) | 2,490 | 2,754 | 2,744 | 3,160 | 3,337 | 3,300 | 3,350 |
| LPG transmission volumes (000 tons) | 14,880 | 13,137 | 17,812 | 13,267 | 21,112 | 37,076 | 29,490 |
| Subsidy losses (Rs mn) | 24,608 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

Metals \& Mining

Zinc does well, other segments struggle. Sterlite's reported 2QFY12 EBITDA of Rs24.8 bn (+62.3\% yoy, -10\% qoq) was broadly in line. Net income of Rs9.9 bn (-1\% yoy, $-39.1 \%$ qoq) was impacted by VAL and forex losses. Sterlite announced interim dividend of Re1/share, a positive in our view. We find valuations of Sterlite attractive and believe that concerns of viability of VAL project and fuel shortage for Sterlite Energy (SEL) are built into the current market price. We have tweaked our EPS estimates lower by 20.4\% and11.8\% for FY2012-13E and cut our TP to Rs165 (Rs185 earlier). BUY.

| Company data and valuation summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sterlite Industries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stock data |  |  |  | Forecasts/Valuations | 2011 | 2012E | 2013E |
| 52-week range (Rs) (high,low) |  |  | 196-104 | EPS (Rs) | 15.2 | 13.5 | 16.7 |
| Market Cap. (Rs bn) |  |  | 389.4 | EPS growth (\%) | 26.2 | (10.9) | 23.7 |
| Shareholding pattern (\%) |  |  |  | P/E (X) | 7.6 | 8.6 | 6.9 |
| Promoters |  |  | 53.2 | Sales (Rs bn) | 304.3 | 376.4 | 422.0 |
| Flls |  |  | 25.9 | Net profits (Rs bn) | 51.0 | 45.5 | 56.2 |
| MFs |  |  | 3.3 | EBITDA (Rs bn) | 80.5 | 93.4 | 116.2 |
| Price performance (\%) | 1M | 3M | 12M | EV/EBITDA (X) | 4.8 | 4.0 | 2.9 |
| Absolute | (5.5) | (31.4) | (31.1) | ROE (\%) | 13.0 | 10.5 | 11.7 |
| Rel. to BSE-30 | (9.9) | (24.2) | (18.0) | Div. Yield (\%) | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |

VAL and forex loss hurt net income; operational performance in line with our estimate
Sterlite's reported 2QFY12 EBITDA of Rs24.8 bn (+62.3\% yoy, $-10 \%$ qoq) was in line with our estimate of Rs 24.5 bn. Performance was powered by zinc and copper segments, while aluminium (major cost increase) and power segments were a drag. Net income of Rs9.9 bn (-39.1\% qoq, $-1 \%$ yoy) was impacted by (1) Rs4.7 bn forex losses on MTM of FCCB and hedges undertaken for upstreaming of cash from zinc international business and (2) Rs2.4 bn loss from consolidation of VAL operations. VAL reported PBDT loss of Rs6.2 bn and net loss of Rs8.2 bn.

New projects fail to deliver; Sterlite Energy and VAL report losses
Lack of availability of raw materials is hurting new projects-(1) aluminium cost of production (COP) of US\$2,554/tonne was higher than LME aluminium price. COP includes impact of restart of pots after outage in 1QFY12. VAL may convert part of the debt extended by Vedanta and Sterlite into equity, and (2) SEL's COP increased to Rs2.9/unit due to limited coal availability forcing power plant to be run at sub-optimal level, and qoq unchanged PLF of $44 \%$. Concern on coal availability for SEL is unlikely to recede. We cut SEL FY2012-13E EBITDA estimates by $70.5 \%$ and $52.9 \%$.

Balance sheet in good shape even after eliminating Hindustan Zinc cash; dividend payout increased
Sterlite has net debt of Rs82 bn after eliminating cash of HZ. Net debt/ EBITDA, ex-HZ operations, is comfortable, in our view, as long as Sterlite does not increase loans extended to VAL. Sterlite did not lend any cash to VAL in 2QFY12. On the positive side, Sterlite and Hindustan Zinc have stepped up dividend payout. The dividend payout structure is tax efficient.

Cut estimate on lower commodity price assumption
We make a few changes to our estimates and factor in lower zinc-lead and aluminium price forecasts and lower profitability of SEL for FY2012-14E. We lower our consolidated FY2012-13E EPS estimates by $20.4 \%$ and $11.8 \%$ to Rs13.5 and Rs16.7 (Exhibit 3). We maintain our BUY rating with a revised TP of Rs165/share (Rs185/share earlier) based on end-2013E financials. Sterlite stock is trading at distressed levels with valuation for the business being justified on HZ fair value alone.

Kawaljeet Saluja kawaljeet.saluja@kotak.com Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1243

Karan Durante
karan.durante@kotak.com
Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1527

Kotak Institutional Equities Research
kotak.research@kotak.com
Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1100

Trading close to distressed levels, downside risk limited
Sterlite has underperformed the broader market by $31 \%$ in the past three months primarily owing to the recent freefall in commodity prices emanating from the weak sentiment globally. The stock is currently trading at valuations of 4.3X FY2012E and 2.8X FY2013E adjusted EBITDA, inexpensive and attractive in our view. Current valuations of Sterlite can be explained by the zinc business alone (CMP of HZ without holdco discount + fair value for Zinc International); effectively no value is assigned to excess cash, copper, Balco and power business. Exhibits 1 and 2 detail a few sensitivities.

Exhibit 1: Sterlite Industries fair value impact under various scenarios

|  | Base Case |  | Scenario 1 |  | Scenario 2 |  | Scenario 3 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Price (US\$/tonne) | Rs/share | Price (US\$/tonne) | Rs/share | Price (US\$/tonne) | Rs/share | Price (US\$/tonne) | Rs/share |
| Aluminium business - BALCO | 2,400 | 0 | 2,400 | 0 | 2,110 | (4) | 1,899 | (6) |
| Copper smelting \& mining business | $14.5 \mathrm{c/lb}$ | 52 | $14.5 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{lb}$ | 52 | $14.5 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{lb}$ | 54 | $14.5 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{lb}$ | 52 |
| Zinc business: Hindustan Zinc \& Zinc International | 2,125 | 129 | 1,425 | 80 | 1,793 | 106 | 1,614 | 94 |
| Other businesses |  | 10 |  | 10 |  | 10 |  | - |
| Less: investments and loans to VAL |  | (26) |  | (26) |  | (26) |  | (26) |
| Target price (Rs/ share) |  | 165 |  | 116 |  | 141 |  | 113 |

Note:

1. Scenario 1 is the implied value of the zinc business at the CMP of Sterlite, given other businesses being constant
2. Scenario 2 is the value of Sterlite at spot commodity prices (as at 23rd Oct, 2011)
3. Scenario 3 is the distressed case value of Sterlite with $10 \%$ further correction in current spot commodity prices and no value for power business

Source: Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

Exhibit 2: Stress test for Sterlite's earnings and fair value at various commodity price levels

|  | FY2012E |  |  |  | FY2013E |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Base case | Spot | Base (-) 5\% | Base (-) 15\% | Base case | Spot | Base (-) 5\% | Base (-) 15\% |
| Zinc prices (US\$/ tonne) | 2,075 | 1,793 | 1,971 | 1,764 | 2,125 | 1,793 | 2,019 | 1,806 |
| Lead prices (US\$/ tonne) | 2,150 | 1,841 | 2,043 | 1,828 | 2,250 | 1,841 | 2,138 | 1,913 |
| Consolidated EBITDA (Rs mn)- proportionate | 369 | 369 | 369 | 369 | 1,417 | 1,417 | 1,417 | 1,417 |
| EV/EBITDA (X)- proportionate (at CMP) | 4.3 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 2.8 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 3.7 |
| EPS (Rs/ share) | 13.5 | 12.2 | 13.1 | 12.0 | 16.7 | 12.9 | 15.5 | 13.1 |
| P/E (X) | 8.6 | 9.5 | 8.9 | 9.6 | 6.9 | 9.0 | 7.5 | 8.8 |
| Target price |  |  |  |  | 165 | 141 | 157 | 143 |

1. Spot prices are as on 23rd Oct, 2011

Source: Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

## Key change to our estimates and target price

We cut our FY2012-14E EPS estimates by 20.4\%, 11.8\% and 10.3\% to Rs13.5, Rs16.7 and Rs19.4, respectively. We attribute the following reasons for cut

- Change in FY2012-14E zinc price assumption to US\$2,075/tonne, US\$2,125/tonne and US\$2,300/tonne from US\$2,150/tonne, US\$2,200/tonne and US\$2,250/tonne earlier.
- Cut in FY2012 aluminium price assumption to US\$2,275/tonne from US\$2,400/tonne previously while retaining our FY2013-14E aluminium price assumptions of US $\$ 2,400$ /tonne and US $\$ 2,450$ /tonne.
- Sterlite Energy—we push out commissioning of $3^{\text {rd }}$ and $4^{\text {th }}$ units to March 2013 and June 2013 from June 2012 and September 2012 earlier. We cut Sterlite Energy EBITDA estimate by $70.5 \%, 52.9 \%$ and $37.3 \%$ for FY2012-14E.
- Cut in aluminium prices leads to increase in losses for VAL. We increase VAL's FY201213E losses in our model to Rs17.2 bn and Rs7 bn from Rs 11.1 bn and Rs 4.8 bn earlier. Sterlite share of losses in VAL amounts to Rs5.1 bn and Rs2.1 bn for FY2012-13E.

We also build in revised Re/US\$ rate of 47.3, Rs49.8 and Rs48.5 versus Rs44.8, Rs45.6 and Rs45 earlier for FY2012-14E. We also build in potential implementation of mining tax in valuation model by lowering multiples assigned to the Hindustan Zinc business.

Exhibit 3: Sterlite Industries (consolidated), change in estimates, March fiscal year-ends, 2012E-14E (Rs mn)

|  | Revised estimates |  |  | Old estimates |  |  | \% change |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2012E | 2013E | 2014E | 2012E | 2013E | 2014E | 2012E | 2013E | 2014E |
| Prices (US\$/tonne) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aluminium | 2,275 | 2,400 | 2,450 | 2,400 | 2,400 | 2,450 | (5.2) | - | - |
| Zinc | 2,075 | 2,125 | 2,300 | 2,150 | 2,200 | 2,250 | (3.5) | (3.4) | 2.2 |
| Copper | 8,000 | 7,600 | 7,600 | 8,800 | 8,360 | 8,360 | (9.1) | (9.1) | (9.1) |
| Lead | 2,150 | 2,250 | 2,350 | 2,250 | 2,300 | 2,350 | (4.4) | (2.2) | - |
| Sterlite Consolidated |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net sales | 376,389 | 421,990 | 466,702 | 389,711 | 438,830 | 477,243 | (3.4) | (3.8) | (2.2) |
| EBITDA | 93,440 | 116,178 | 133,689 | 105,576 | 125,635 | 142,607 | (11.5) | (7.5) | (6.3) |
| EPS (Rs) | 13.5 | 16.7 | 19.4 | 17.0 | 19.0 | 21.7 | (20.4) | (11.8) | (10.3) |
| Sterlite Standalone |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net sales | 166,370 | 166,663 | 163,563 | 171,645 | 167,600 | 166,015 | (3.1) | (0.6) | (1.5) |
| EBITDA | 9,261 | 8,735 | 8,527 | 8,776 | 8,801 | 8,267 | 5.5 | (0.8) | 3.1 |
| Hindustan Zinc |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues | 110,966 | 135,611 | 145,398 | 114,404 | 131,879 | 138,496 | (3.0) | 2.8 | 5.0 |
| EBITDA | 60,720 | 77,007 | 82,225 | 64,051 | 73,847 | 76,656 | (5.2) | 4.3 | 7.3 |
| BALCO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues | 43,077 | 53,114 | 64,599 | 45,163 | 58,449 | 69,599 | (4.6) | (9.1) | (7.2) |
| EBITDA | 5,265 | 7,573 | 10,471 | 10,256 | 14,107 | 18,691 | (48.7) | (46.3) | (44.0) |
| Jharasuguda IPP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net sales | 14,976 | 21,374 | 45,827 | 19,329 | 39,226 | 60,756 | (22.5) | (45.5) | (24.6) |
| EBITDA | 1,887 | 5,238 | 13,335 | 6,392 | 11,117 | 21,261 | (70.5) | (52.9) | (37.3) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Re/ US\$ rate | 47.3 | 49.8 | 48.5 | 44.8 | 45.6 | 45.0 | 5.6 | 9.0 | 7.8 |

Source: Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

## Scramble for coal hurts extant operations, puts to risk future expansions

The acute shortage of coal exasperated by (1) curtailed output from Singareni Collieriesaffected by the political unrest in Andhra Pradesh, and (2) excessive rains and flooding in key coal producing fields for Coal India has led to a dent in availability (and pricing of coal) impacting not only the power but also fuel-intensive aluminum and zinc operations. The situation is further exacerbated by firm prices of imported coal and a weakening domestic currency.

While the current impasse on coal supplies may get addressed over the next few weeks, it exposes the fragile fuel supply and raises questions on future expansions. We have revised our earning estimates for the power business to reflect lower dependence on linkage coal for the first two units at Jharsuguda and have delayed commercial generation from the remaining two units until June 2013, by which time either the domestic supply situation would have been addressed and/or contribution from captive coal blocks stepped up. We note that SEL had committed capital of Rs60 bn as of March 2011, of which contribution from STLT was to the tune of Rs52 bn—combination of equity commitments (Rs12 bn) and interest-free loans (Rs40 bn). We lower our fair value assumption for Jharsuguda IPP to Rs32 bn (Rs10/share) to reflect lower dependence on linkage coal and potential delay in commercial generation of the last two units.

## Increase in COP of aluminium business is a concern

Balco reported loss of Rs170 mn due to increase in COP of aluminium business. COP of Balco increased by $7.7 \%$ qoq to US $\$ 2,133 /$ tonne. Sterlite attributes the increase to higher alumina and carbon costs. As indicated earlier, VAL's aluminium cost of production also increased to US\$2,554/tonne led by restart of pots after outage in 1QFY12 and higher coal costs.

VAL reports loss of Rs8.2 bn; no additional funding provided by Sterlite but equity infusion round the corner

The Sterlite management indicated part of loan extended by the company and Vedanta Resources to VAL may be converted into equity. VAL is thinly capitalized; Sterlite expects VAL to run at a debt:equity ratio of 70:30. Note that Sterlite owns 29.5\% in VAL and Vedanta Resources the balance 70.5\%.

Vedanta Aluminium (VAL) reported net loss of Rs8.2 bn in 2QFY12 as against a loss of Rs3.6 bn in 1QFY12. Sterlite share of losses in the same was Rs 2.4 bn . Cost of production of VAL increased sharply by $9 \%$ qoq to US $\$ 2,554 /$ tonne of hot metal. Cost increase was owing to (1) higher coal costs; this accounted for US\$230/tonne increase in COP qoq. VAL was forced to draw down power from grid due to insufficient availability of coal for its CPP, (2) usage of higher amount of imported alumina, and (3) power outage problem at the 500 ktpa smelter in June 2011 resulting in damage to around 170 pots. VAL has restarted 115 of the 170 pots that were damaged. COP for VAL would remain at elevated levels owing to the aforementioned problem.

Loans extended to VAL by Sterlite remained unchanged from June 2011 levels. Loans extended by Sterlite is materially higher than its equity stake in the VAL. VAL has total balance sheet size of Rs311 bn comprising Rs20 bn of equity and Rs291 bn of debt. Out of total debt of Rs291 bn, Rs135 bn is extended by Vedanta Resources and Sterlite and balance Rs156 bn through external sources.

Exhibit 4: Status of investment in Vedanta Aluminium as of June 30, 2011 (Rs bn)

| Investment in VAL | Sterlite | Vedanta | External | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Equity | 5.8 | 13.8 | - | 19.5 |
| Quasi Equity / Debt | 89.4 | 41.0 | 151.3 | 281.6 |
| Total funding | 95.2 | 54.8 | 151.3 | 301.2 |

Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

Exhibit 5: Status of investment in Vedanta Aluminium as of September 30, 2011 (Rs bn)

| Investment in VAL | Sterlite | Vedanta | External | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Equity | 5.6 | 13.9 | - | 19.5 |
| Quasi Equity / Debt | 89.4 | 45.9 | 156.0 | 291.3 |
| Total funding | 95.0 | 59.8 | 156.0 | 310.8 |

Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

## Discussion on divisional performance

Sterlite's 2QFY12 results were ahead of our expectations. Performance across different segments is as under:

- Zinc, lead and silver segment. HZ reported EBITDA of Rs14.7 bn (+30.2\% yoy, -8\% qoq), $4.8 \%$ lower than our estimate of Rs15.4 bn. Underperformance can be attributed to (1) lower refined zinc deliveries at 184 kt versus our expectations of $192 \mathrm{kt}, \mathrm{HZ}$ took annual plant shutdown in 2QFY12 and (2) no sale of any zinc-lead metal-in-concentrate. Net income fell 10\% sequentially to Rs13.4 bn, marginally lower than our estimate. Net income was impacted by Rs238 mn of employee VRS expenses. COP of zinc declined US\$27 qoq to US\$847/tonne excluding royalty.
- Zinc international. Zinc International produced 77 kt and 37 kt of mined and refined zinc in 2QFY12 in line with our estimates. Revenues and PBDT from zinc international for 2QFY12 was Rs 11.6 bn and Rs5.3 bn versus our estimate of Rs 10.9 bn and Rs 4.3 bn, respectively. COP for 2QFY12 was US $\$ 1,242$ /tonne as against US $\$ 1,189$ in the previous quarter.
- Copper segment. 2QFY12 copper business EBIT of Rs3.1 bn (+95.8\% yoy, +6.2\% qoq) was $29.2 \%$ ahead of our estimate of Rs2.4 bn benefiting from strong Tc/Rc. Tc/Rc for 2QFY12 averaged around 13c/lb in 2QFY12 versus $11.7 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{lb}$ in 2QFY11. Copper cathode production and mined metal production of 87 kt and 5 kt in 2QFY12 as against our estimates of 81 kt and 6 kt , respectively. The net cost of production was $-3.7 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{lb}$ in 2QFY12 as compared to $-2.9 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{lb}$ in 1QFY12 and 7.3c/lb in 2QFY11 led by higher byproduct credits (acid sales).
- Aluminium segment. Aluminium segment reported 2QFY12 EBIT of Rs77 mn (-93.9\% yoy, $-95.2 \%$ qoq), as against our estimate of Rs981 mn. COP rose substantially to US\$2,133/tonne in 2QFY12 as against US\$1,981/tonne in the previous quarter on the back of higher power and fuel costs owing to elevated coal prices. We do not expect any meaningful decline in COP in the immediate quarters. We would not be surprised if the company reports loss at the EBITDA level in 3QFY12.
- Power segment. 2QFY12 EBIT of Rs0.5 bn fell 39\% qoq despite higher power sales from the first two units of the 2,400 MW IPP at Jharasuguda. COP in the power segment increased 3.8\% qoq to Rs2.7/unit, reflecting the high cost of production at Jharsuguda IPP (Rs2.9/unit.) Average power realizations decreased qoq by $7.9 \%$ to Rs3.3/ unit. Power sales in 2QFY12 were $1,615 \mathrm{MU}$ comprising (1) 1,134MU from 2,400 MW Jharsuguda IPP, (2) 387 MU from Balco, and (3) 94 MU from Hindustan Zinc's wind power generation capability. PLF of SEL's first two units was flat at $\sim 44 \%$. Operations were impacted by coal availability.

Exhibit 6: Interim results of Sterlite Industries, March fiscal year-ends (Rs mn)

|  |  | 2QFY12E | 2QFY11 | 1QFY12 | (\% chg.) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2QFY12 |  |  |  | 2QFY12E | 2QFY11 | 1QFY12 |
| Net sales | 101,957 | 98,350 | 60,844 | 98,607 | 3.7 | 67.6 | 3.4 |
| Total expenditure | $(77,137)$ | $(73,859)$ | $(45,554)$ | $(71,024)$ | 4.4 | 69.3 | 8.6 |
| Inc/(Dec) in stock | (14) | - | 3,935 | 698 | - | (100.4) | (102.0) |
| Raw materials | $(48,196)$ | $(45,321)$ | $(31,640)$ | $(45,954)$ | 6.3 | 52.3 | 4.9 |
| Staff cost | $(3,970)$ | $(4,428)$ | $(2,225)$ | $(3,850)$ | (10.3) | 78.4 | 3.1 |
| Power and fuel | $(10,568)$ | $(8,404)$ | $(5,744)$ | $(7,640)$ | 25.7 | 84.0 | 38.3 |
| Other expenditure | $(14,389)$ | $(15,705)$ | $(9,880)$ | $(14,277)$ | (8.4) | 45.6 | 0.8 |
| EBITDA | 24,820 | 24,491 | 15,289 | 27,583 | 1.3 | 62.3 | (10.0) |
| Other income | 5,972 | 3,916 | 5,779 | 8,416 | 52.5 | 3.4 | (29.0) |
| Interest | $(3,559)$ | $(1,879)$ | 3 | $(1,740)$ | 89.4 | NM | 104.5 |
| Depreciation | $(4,450)$ | $(4,536)$ | $(2,123)$ | $(4,200)$ | (1.9) | 109.6 | 6.0 |
| Pretax profits | 22,784 | 21,992 | 18,948 | 30,059 | 3.6 | 20.2 | (24.2) |
| Extraordinaries/sales tax benefit | (299) | - | (212) | (44) | - | - | - |
| Tax | $(5,049)$ | $(4,618)$ | $(4,555)$ | $(6,137)$ | 9.3 | 10.8 | (17.7) |
| Net income before minority interest | 17,436 | 17,374 | 14,181 | 23,878 | 0.4 | 23.0 | (27.0) |
| Minority interest | $(5,030)$ | $(5,286)$ | $(3,853)$ | $(6,420)$ | (4.9) | 30.5 | (21.7) |
| Share of associates | $(2,428)$ | $(1,525)$ | (247) | $(1,061)$ | 59.2 | 882.6 | 128.9 |
| PAT after minority interest | 9,978 | 10,563 | 10,080 | 16,397 | (5.5) | (1.0) | (39.1) |
| Adjusted PAT | 10,277 | 10,563 | 10,292 | 16,442 | (2.7) | (0.1) | (37.5) |
| Ratios |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ETR (\%) | 22.5 | 21.0 | 24.3 | 20.4 |  |  |  |
| EPS (Rs) | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 4.9 |  |  |  |
| Volume details ('000 tonnes) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Copper mined metal content | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | (12.3) | (16.7) | (16.7) |
| Copper cathode | 87 | 81 | 68 | 74 | 7.8 | 27.9 | 17.6 |
| Balco | 60 | 61 | 68 | 61 | (2.1) | (11.8) | (1.6) |
| Mined metal content | 210 | 211 | 205 | 188 | (0.3) | 2.4 | 11.7 |
| Zinc cathode | 185 | 193 | 176 | 193 | (4.2) | 5.0 | (4.1) |
| Silver (tonnes) | 49 | 40 | 44 | 47 | 22.6 | 11.4 | 4.3 |
| Wheeled units (mn units) | 1,615 | 2,140 | 414 | 1,652 | (24.5) | 290.1 | (2.2) |
| Average realizations (Rs/tonne) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Copper | 557,545 | 517,687 | 392,834 | 562,990 | 7.7 | 41.9 | (1.0) |
| Aluminium | 114,255 | 115,629 | 105,584 | 124,044 | (1.2) | 8.2 | (7.9) |
| Zinc and lead | 176,677 | 149,200 | 111,747 | 185,032 | 18.4 | 58.1 | (4.5) |
| Power (Rs/unit) | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.6 | - | (4.5) | (7.9) |
| EBIT (Rs mn) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Copper | 3,090 | 2,392 | 1,579 | 2,911 | 29.2 | 95.8 | 6.2 |
| Aluminium | 77 | 981 | 1,258 | 1,594 | (92.2) | (93.9) | (95.2) |
| Zinc and lead | 16,502 | 17,216 | 10,029 | 18,126 | (4.1) | 64.5 | (9.0) |
| Power | 528 | 670 | 567 | 866 | (21.2) | (6.9) | (39.0) |

[^8]Exhibit 7: SOTP-based target price of Sterlite Industries is Rs165/share
SOTP-based target price of Sterlite, March fiscal year-ends, 2013E basis (Rs mn)

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { EBITDA } \\ \hline \text { (Rs bn) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Multiple <br> (X) | $\frac{\text { EV }}{(\text { Rs bn) }}$ | Net debt <br> (Rs bn) | $\frac{\text { Implied M Cap }}{(\text { Rs bn) }}$ | $\frac{\text { Sterlite's stake }}{(\%)}$ | $\frac{\text { Attributable M Cap }}{(\text { Rs bn })}$ | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { Holding Co } \\ \text { discount } \end{array} \\ \hline \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Contribution } \\ \hline \text { Rs/ share } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BALCO | 8 | 6.3 | 47 | 45.8 | 1.5 | 51.0 | 1 | 15.0 | 0 |
| Copper business |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Copper smelting business | 9 | 6.0 | 52 | (116) | 167.9 | 100.0 | 168 | - | 50 |
| Copper mining |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| Zinc business |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hindustan Zinc | 77 | 5.5 | 424 | (229) | 653 | 64.9 | 424 | 15.0 | 107 |
| Zinc Intnernational | 16 | 3.5 | 55 | 20 | 75 | 100.0 | 75 | - | 22 |
| Other businesses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10 |
| Less: investments and loans to VAL |  |  |  |  |  |  | 89 |  | (26) |
| Target price (Rs/ share) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 165 |

Source: Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

Exhibit 8: Sterlite Industries, Consolidated Balance Sheet details (Rs mn)

|  | As on |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30/09/11 | 30/09/10 | 31/03/11 |
| Share Capital | 3,361 | 3,361 | 3,361 |
| Reserves \& Surplus | 435,593 | 387,054 | 410,994 |
| Deferred tax liability | 22,253 | 17,359 | 21,789 |
| Total Borrowings | 149,428 | 92,234 | 117,287 |
| Minority Interest | 114,340 | 91,700 | 102,913 |
| Current liabilities | 63,233 | 37,516 | 67,539 |
| Provisions | 13,387 | 7,235 | 20,590 |
| Total liabilities | 801,595 | 636,459 | 744,471 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Net fixed assets | 364,539 | 254,563 | 335,475 |
| Cash | 103,493 | 74,060 | 99,124 |
| Inventory | 48,151 | 41,827 | 51,547 |
| Sundry Debtors | 20,658 | 8,450 | 15,950 |
| Other current assets | 3,651 | 1,736 | 3,331 |
| Loans and advances | 137,416 | 83,053 | 109,439 |
| Investments | 123,570 | 172,769 | 129,553 |
| Deferred tax asset | 118 | - | 52 |
| Total assets | 801,595 | 636,459 | 744,471 |

Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

Exhibit 9: Sterlite Industries (consolidated), Key assumptions, March fiscal year ends, 2009-14E (Rs mn)

|  | 2009 | 2010 | 2011E | 2012E | 2013E | 2014E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Volumes (tonnes) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Zinc | 552,330 | 577,685 | 712,603 | 769,125 | 826,260 | 835,050 |
| Lead | 60,564 | 64,391 | 57,229 | 83,250 | 125,800 | 125,800 |
| Copper | 312,572 | 333,244 | 303,327 | 335,619 | 335,605 | 335,584 |
| Aluminium metal | 356,513 | 267,802 | 247,412 | 267,453 | 268,770 | 268,770 |
| Refined silver | 103 | 139 | 147 | 200 | 351 | 396 |
| Average realization (Rs/tonne) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Zinc | 70,353 | 99,421 | 106,469 | 105,419 | 113,577 | 119,864 |
| Lead | 86,385 | 105,922 | 114,877 | 112,210 | 122,205 | 124,571 |
| Copper cathode | 272,349 | 303,652 | 398,148 | 405,098 | 405,426 | 395,239 |
| Aluminium ingots | 113,566 | 96,607 | 118,384 | 124,725 | 138,251 | 137,500 |
| Silver (Rs mn/tonne) | 20 | 25 | 37 | 46 | 45 | 46 |
| LME assumptions (US\$/tonne) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Zinc | 1,563 | 1,936 | 2,186 | 2,075 | 2,125 | 2,300 |
| Lead | 1,655 | 1,990 | 2,244 | 2,150 | 2,250 | 2,350 |
| Aluminium | 2,227 | 1,900 | 2,257 | 2,275 | 2,400 | 2,450 |
| Divisional EBITDA mix (US\$ mn) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hindustan Zinc | 597 | 988 | 1,218 | 1,285 | 1,548 | 1,695 |
| Sterlite (standalone) | 184 | 108 | 229 | 196 | 176 | 176 |
| BALCO | 167 | 182 | 135 | 111 | 152 | 216 |
| Anglo American Zinc assets | - | - | 110 | 337 | 326 | 374 |
| Power | (2) | (2) | 73 | 40 | 105 | 275 |
| Others | 81 | 9 | 3 | 8 | 28 | 20 |
| Total | 1,027 | 1,285 | 1,768 | 1,977 | 2,335 | 2,756 |
| USD:INR | 45.8 | 47.3 | 45.6 | 47.3 | 49.8 | 48.5 |

Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

Exhibit 10: Sterlite Industries, Key assumptions, March fiscal-year ends, 2002-2011E (Rs mn)

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 2 E}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 3 E}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 4 E}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | :---: |
| Valuation Matrix |  |  |  |  |  |
| P/E $(X)$ | 9.6 | 7.6 | 8.6 | 6.9 | 6.0 |
| EV/EBITDA $(X)$ | 4.4 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 0.7 |
| EV/ EBITDA $(X)$ - proportionate | 7.6 | 5.8 | 4.3 | 2.8 | 1.4 |
| Price to Book $(X)$ | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| EV/ Revenues $(X)$ | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| P/FCF $(X)$ | $(15.1)$ | 553.8 | 69.7 | 13.3 | 5.6 |
| FCF Yield (\%) | $(6.6)$ | 0.2 | 1.4 | 7.5 | 17.9 |
| P/CEPS | 8.7 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 5.1 | 4.4 |
| EV/Invested Capital | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Dividend Yield $(\%)$ | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Leverage ratios |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt/ Equity $(X)$ | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Net debt/ Equity $(X)$ | $(0.3)$ | $(0.3)$ | $(0.3)$ | $(0.4)$ | $(0.5)$ |
| Net debt/ EBITDA $(X)$ | $(2.0)$ | $(1.4)$ | $(1.5)$ | $(1.7)$ | $(2.2)$ |

Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

Exhibit 11: Sterlite Industries, Profit model, balance sheet and cash flow model, March fiscal year-ends, 2009-2014E (Rs mn)

|  | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012E | 2013E | 2014E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Profit model (Rs mn) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net sales | 211,442 | 244,103 | 304,285 | 376,389 | 421,990 | 466,702 |
| EBITDA | 47,041 | 60,718 | 80,495 | 93,440 | 116,178 | 133,689 |
| Other income | 21,543 | 19,594 | 24,724 | 27,351 | 26,428 | 30,449 |
| Interest | $(3,973)$ | $(3,424)$ | $(3,012)$ | $(10,685)$ | $(9,144)$ | $(12,220)$ |
| Depreciaiton | $(7,007)$ | $(7,498)$ | $(10,301)$ | $(17,619)$ | $(20,570)$ | $(23,661)$ |
| Profit before tax | 57,604 | 69,390 | 91,905 | 92,486 | 112,892 | 128,256 |
| Extraordinaries | 2,258 | $(2,970)$ | (568) | (283) | - | - |
| Current tax | $(8,795)$ | $(11,038)$ | $(18,165)$ | $(16,771)$ | $(25,180)$ | $(28,174)$ |
| Deferred tax | $(1,461)$ | $(1,291)$ | 48 | $(4,252)$ | $(5,331)$ | $(6,066)$ |
| Net income before minorities | 49,607 | 54,091 | 73,220 | 71,180 | 82,381 | 94,016 |
| Minority interest | $(12,671)$ | $(17,241)$ | $(19,945)$ | $(20,923)$ | $(24,102)$ | $(26,513)$ |
| Share of profit/loss from associates | $(1,536)$ | 588 | $(2,850)$ | $(5,088)$ | $(2,065)$ | $(2,170)$ |
| Net income | 35,400 | 37,437 | 50,425 | 45,169 | 56,214 | 65,332 |
| Adjusted net income | 34,847 | 40,407 | 50,993 | 45,452 | 56,214 | 65,332 |
| EPS (Rs) | 12.3 | 12.0 | 15.2 | 13.5 | 16.7 | 19.4 |

Balance sheet (Rs mn)

| Equity | 256,132 | 370,120 | 414,355 | 454,500 | 505,690 | 565,999 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Deferred tax liability | 14,076 | 15,524 | 21,789 | 26,041 | 31,372 | 37,438 |
| Total Borrowings | 70,135 | 92,600 | 117,287 | 152,011 | 160,844 | 158,266 |
| Minority Interest | 68,132 | 84,096 | 102,913 | 123,836 | 147,938 | 174,452 |
| Current liabilities | 42,051 | 49,319 | 88,128 | 77,234 | 69,662 | 70,678 |
| Total liabilities | 450,526 | 611,659 | 744,471 | 833,623 | 915,506 | 1,006,833 |
| Net fixed assets | 102,319 | 109,858 | 175,056 | 210,083 | 267,502 | 283,132 |
| Capital work-in-progress | 69,786 | 110,844 | 121,501 | 105,179 | 62,490 | 41,990 |
| Goodwill | - | 12,799 | 38,918 | 38,918 | 38,918 | 38,918 |
| Cash | 55,048 | 33,378 | 99,124 | 141,769 | 181,396 | 254,112 |
| Other current assets | 61,312 | 141,737 | 180,267 | 188,070 | 195,597 | 199,079 |
| Investments | 162,062 | 203,045 | 129,553 | 149,551 | 169,551 | 189,551 |
| Deferred tax asset | - | - | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 |
| Total assets | 450,526 | 611,659 | 744,471 | 833,623 | 915,506 | 1,006,833 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Free cash flow (Rs mn) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating cash flow excl. working capital | 40,654 | 44,554 | 57,344 | 60,613 | 79,788 | 91,124 |
| Working capital changes | 13,636 | $(8,487)$ | $(3,154)$ | $(18,696)$ | $(15,099)$ | $(2,466)$ |
| Capital expenditure | $(40,095)$ | $(61,819)$ | $(53,487)$ | $(36,325)$ | $(35,299)$ | $(18,790)$ |
| Free cash flow | 14,195 | $(25,752)$ | 704 | 5,591 | 29,390 | 69,868 |


| Ratios | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Debt/equity (X) | $(0.5)$ | $(0.3)$ | $(0.3)$ | $(0.3)$ | $(0.4)$ | $(0.5)$ |
| Net debt/equity (X) | 14.5 | 12.9 | 13.0 | 10.5 | 11.7 | 12.2 |
| RoE (\%) | $\mathbf{1 0 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{9 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{9 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{9 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 . 1}$ |
| RoACE (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^9]
## Consumer products

Good 2Q, uncertain outlook. Titan's 2QFY12 results were ahead of estimates.
Positive surprises are (1) jewelry margin expansion despite high gold and diamond prices (reported 30 bps, proforma 110 bps ) driven by operating leverage and (2) good volume growth of $19 \%$ in watches. Negative surprises are (1) jewelry volume growth of just 3\% and same store volume decline of $3 \%$ and (2) significant gross margin pressure in watches. While short-terms concerns on demand conditions remain, we like Titan's strategy of continuing to invest for the future (Helios, Eye Plus, large format stores and expansion in Tanishq) even during times of uncertainty.

Company data and valuation summary
Titan Industries

| Stock data |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 52-week range (Rs) (high,low) | 238-140 |  |
| Market Cap. (Rs bn) |  | 201.1 |
| Shareholding pattern (\%) |  |  |
| Promoters |  | 53.3 |
| FIls |  | 12.5 |
| MFs |  | 5.6 |
| Price performance (\%) | 1 M | 3 M |
| Absolute | 1.3 | 2.3 |
| Rel. to BSE-30 | (3.4) | 13.0 |


| Forecasts/Valuations | 2011 | 2012 E | 2013 E |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| EPS (Rs) | 4.8 | 6.8 | 8.3 |
| EPS growth (\%) | 69.1 | 40.4 | 22.0 |
| P/E (X) | 46.8 | 33.3 | 27.3 |
| Sales (Rs bn) | 65.2 | 80.3 | 95.9 |
| Net profits (Rs bn) | 4.3 | 6.0 | 7.4 |
| EBITDA (Rs bn) | 5.8 | 8.4 | 10.2 |
| EV/EBITDA (X) | 34.2 | 23.2 | 18.5 |
| ROE (\%) | 47.1 | 47.2 | 43.5 |
| Div. Yield (\%) | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.3 |

Good results at the margin, headwind of low consumer sentiment exists
Titan reported net sales of Rs21 bn (+36\%, KIE Rs19.7 bn), EBITDA of Rs2.0 bn (+15\%, KIE Rs1.8 bn) and PAT of Rs 1.5 bn (+20\%, KIE Rs1.4 bn).

- Jewelry sales increased 45\% yoy driven by volume growth of 3\% (same store volume decline of $3 \%$ ) and the balance being higher gold and diamond prices. During 2QFY12, gold prices were higher by $\sim 50 \%$ and diamond prices have been inflationary for the last six months to the extent of $\sim 30-40 \%$. However, surprisingly, the price increases in diamonds seems to have not affected its demand wherein the share of diamonds in the jewelry segment has been maintained at 28\% for 2Q (28\% in FY2011 and 24\% in 1QFY12). There appears to be limited impact of implementation of producing the PAN card for bill value more than Rs 0.5 mn , in our view. Jewelry EBIT margin expanded 30 bps to $9.2 \%$ likely driven by increasing scale of operations and better mix due to studded jewelry sales, in our view ( 80 bps impact due to excise duty).
- Watches sales grew by $16 \%$ on the back of $19 \%$ volume growth. Average realizations were lower due to faster growth in Zoop (watches for kids), Sonata super fiber (mass market positioning) and Fastrack. Watches EBIT margin declined 520 bps to $16.1 \%$ due to (1) input cost inflation not neutralized by price increases and (2) incubation costs of Helios venture. The watches business continues to witness lower footfalls and higher conversions, in our view.

Takeaways from the call with management

- While the drop in consumer sentiment has impacted jewelry volume sales, in 3QFY12E, it expects a performance similar to 2QFY12 ( $\sim 45 \%$ value sales growth).
- Eyewear sales growth was lower yoy during 2Q due to promotions preponed to 1QFY12 (the 'Others' segment which includes eyewear had registered growth of 53\% in 1QFY12). In our view, this is a smart move as the company has avoided the crowded 'off-season' sales period of July-August (a period when there is a higher competitive activity for consumer share of wallet).

OCTOBER 24, 2011

## RESULT

Coverage view: Neutral
Price (Rs): 227
Target price (Rs): 240
BSE-30: 16,939

Manoj Menon manoj.menon@kotak.com Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1391

Amrita Basu
amrita.basu@kotak.com
Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1147

Kotak Institutional Equities Research
kotak.research@kotak.com
Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1100

- The outstanding under Golden Harvest scheme (consumer pays installments for 11 or 18 months and company adds the last installment and consumer can buy jewelry in the 12th or 19th month) is $\sim$ Rs8 bn and it accounts for $\sim 20 \%$ of jewelry sales. The cost of the 'free installment' is accounted as a discount in the month of consumer purchasing the jewelry.
- Input cost inflation (on watch movements and components which are typically imported from Switzerland, Japan etc.) has impacted watches and eyewear margins during 2QFY12. The company has taken $\sim 7 \%$ price increase in watches in October which will likely help it recover the cost inflation entirely. Price increases include steep increase in premium brands like Nebula (gold plated watches) to the extent of $\sim 27 \%$ as well.
- While the jewelry margins expanded 30 bps during the quarter, the impact of excise duty absorbed was $\sim 80 \mathrm{bps}$. The proforma jewelry margins for 2QFY12 have expanded by ~110 bps yoy to $\sim 10 \%$.
- The company is test marketing leather accessories under the 'Titan' brand in Bangalore. It currently has accessories under the Fastrack brand targeted at the young population.


## Retain ADD; our positive bias stays

Our earnings estimates are broadly maintained-we forecast EPS of Rs6.8 and Rs8.3 in FY2012E and FY2013E, respectively. While short-terms concerns on demand conditions remain, we like Titan's strategy of continuing to invest for the future (Helios, Eye Plus, large format stores and expansion in Tanishq) even during times of uncertainty.

Our optimism stems from the fact that Titan has demonstrated capability for ramping up newer ventures and it has three such ventures at this point, (1) Helios top-end watch outlets, (2) ramp-up of accessories business of Fastrack brand and (3) Titan Eye+ eyewear outlets. It had delivered EPS CAGR of 42\% over FY2006-11, we forecast EPS CAGR of $27 \%$ over FY2011-14E. Key risks are (1) any potential government regulation to curb probable money laundering through gold, (2) any higher-than-expected slowdown in discretionary spending, (3) higher gold leasing costs, and (4) losses in the eyewear business.

Titan, Interim results, March fiscal year-ends (Rs mn)

|  |  | 2QFY12E | 2QFY11 | 1QFY12 | (\% change) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2QFY12 |  |  |  | 2QFY12E | 2QFY11 | 1QFY12 |
| Net sales | 20,963 | 19,726 | 15,361 | 20,206 | 6 | 36 | 4 |
| Total expenditure | $(18,961)$ | $(17,897)$ | $(13,624)$ | $(18,361)$ | 6 | 39 | 3 |
| Material cost | $(15,590)$ | $(14,455)$ | $(11,148)$ | $(15,087)$ | 8 | 40 | 3 |
| Staff cost | (987) | $(1,020)$ | (824) | $(1,022)$ | (3) | 20 | (3) |
| Advertising | (907) | (920) | (615) | (902) | (1) | 48 | 1 |
| Other expenditure | $(1,476)$ | $(1,502)$ | $(1,038)$ | $(1,351)$ | (2) | 42 | 9 |
| EBITDA | 2,002 | 1,829 | 1,737 | 1,846 | 9 | 15 | 8 |
| OPM (\%) | 9.6 | 9.3 | 11.3 | 9.1 |  |  |  |
| Other income | 201 | 242 | 81 | 230 |  | 150 | (13) |
| Interest | (2) | (23) | (24) | (11) |  | (91) | (80) |
| Depreciation | (106) | (102) | (86) | (99) |  | 23 | 7 |
| Pretax profits | 2,096 | 1,945 | 1,707 | 1,966 | 8 | 23 | 7 |
| Tax | (567) | (516) | (430) | (532) |  | 32 | 7 |
| Net income | 1,529 | 1,430 | 1,278 | 1,434 | 7 | 20 | 7 |
| Exceptional items | (47) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PAT | 1,482 | 1,430 | 1,278 | 1,434 |  |  |  |
| Income tax rate (\%) | 27.1 | 26.5 | 25.2 | 27.1 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cost as \% of sales |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Material cost | 74.4 | 73.3 | 72.6 | 74.7 |  |  |  |
| Staff cost | 4.7 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.1 |  |  |  |
| Advertising | 4.3 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 4.5 |  |  |  |
| Other expenditure | 7.0 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 6.7 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Segmental revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Watches | 4,174 |  | 3,584 | 3,131 |  | 16 | 33 |
| Jewelry | 16,312 |  | 11,246 | 16,337 |  | 45 | (0) |
| Others | 499 |  | 531 | 738 |  | (6) | (32) |
| Segmental EBIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Watches | 672 |  | 764 | 458 |  | (12) | 47 |
| Jewelry | 1,499 |  | 998 | 1,450 |  | 50 | 3 |
| Others | (14) |  | (47) | (36) |  | (70) | (61) |
| Segmental EBIT margin (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Watches | 16.1 |  | 21.3 | 14.6 |  |  |  |
| Jewelry | 9.2 |  | 8.9 | 8.9 |  |  |  |
| Segmental capital employed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Watches | 4,508 |  | 2,832 | 2,915 |  | 59 | 55 |
| Jewelry | 6,266 |  | 2,179 | (368) |  | 188 | $(1,804)$ |
| Others | 1,343 |  | 986 | 1,309 |  | 36 | 3 |
| Unallocated | 1,261 |  | 4,080 | 8,013 |  | (69) | (84) |

[^10]Diamond price has started correcting
Diamond price index


Source: Kotak Institutional Equities

## $16 \%$ sales growth in 2QFY12 led by $19 \%$ volume growth

 Quarterly sales growth in watches (\%)

Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities

Good 2QFY12
Quarterly sales growth in jewelry (\%)


Improvement in jewelry margins
Quarterly EBIT margin in watches and jewelry (\%)


Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities

Jewelry volumes impacted due to volatility in gold prices
Trend in jewelry volume growth and gold prices


Source: Kotak Institutional Equities

Profit model, balance sheet, cash model for Titan Industries, March fiscal year-ends, 2008-2014E (Rs mn)

|  | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012E | 2013E | 2014E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Profit model |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net sales | 29,969 | 38,326 | 46,772 | 65,216 | 80,286 | 95,906 | 113,501 |
| EBITDA | 2,388 | 3,329 | 3,960 | 5,812 | 8,371 | 10,213 | 12,322 |
| Interest (expense)/income | (208) | (288) | (254) | (82) | (115) | (118) | (125) |
| Depreciation | (333) | (423) | (607) | (345) | (409) | (442) | (468) |
| Other income | 45 | 53 | 127 | 553 | 424 | 434 | 466 |
| Pretax profits | 1,892 | 2,671 | 3,226 | 5,939 | 8,270 | 10,087 | 12,195 |
| Tax | (373) | (697) | (818) | $(1,686)$ | $(2,096)$ | $(2,556)$ | $(3,091)$ |
| Deferred taxation | (73) | 65 | 134 | 32 | (137) | (167) | (202) |
| Profit after tax | 1,446 | 2,039 | 2,542 | 4,285 | 6,037 | 7,364 | 8,902 |
| Associate income / (loss) | 110 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Adjusted net profit | 1,556 | 2,039 | 2,542 | 4,285 | 6,037 | 7,364 | 8,902 |
| Earnings per share (Rs) | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 4.8 | 6.8 | 8.3 | 10.0 |
| Balance sheet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total equity | 4,458 | 5,579 | 7,319 | 10,776 | 14,477 | 18,724 | 26,588 |
| Deferred taxation liability | 252 | 188 | 54 | 96 | 233 | 400 | 602 |
| Total borrowings | 2,103 | 1,666 | 730 | 1,126 | 1,126 | 1,126 | 1,126 |
| Current liabilities | 9,123 | 10,401 | 12,949 | 15,550 | 17,245 | 20,762 | 21,205 |
| Total liabilities and equity | 15,936 | 17,833 | 21,052 | 27,549 | 33,080 | 41,012 | 49,521 |
| Cash | 554 | 564 | 1,973 | 3,391 | 8,106 | 13,405 | 17,756 |
| Other current assets | 12,481 | 14,259 | 16,262 | 20,910 | 21,336 | 23,911 | 27,986 |
| Total fixed assets | 2,877 | 2,995 | 2,801 | 3,232 | 3,622 | 3,681 | 3,763 |
| Investments | 23 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Total assets | 15,936 | 17,833 | 21,052 | 27,549 | 33,080 | 41,012 | 49,521 |
| Free cash flow |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating cash flow, excl. working capital | 1,742 | 2,363 | 2,373 | 4,758 | 6,160 | 7,539 | 9,106 |
| Working capital changes | (905) | (906) | 781 | $(2,569)$ | 230 | 163 | $(1,555)$ |
| Capital expenditure | (509) | (665) | (426) | (800) | (800) | (500) | (550) |
| Investments | (213) | 7 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other income | 50 | 77 | 111 | 409 | 424 | 434 | 466 |
| Free cash flow | 165 | 876 | 2,839 | 1,798 | 6,013 | 7,636 | 7,467 |
| Key assumptions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue growth | 43.3 | 27.9 | 22.0 | 39.4 | 23.1 | 19.5 | 18.3 |
| EBITDA margin | 8.0 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 8.9 | 10.4 | 10.6 | 10.9 |
| EPS growth | 55.2 | 26.4 | 29.3 | 69.1 | 40.4 | 22.0 | 20.9 |

Source: Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

## Banks/Financial Institutions

Transition exercise completes; post-correction, play for recoveries. Union Bank's reported earnings were below our expectations primarily due to higher slippages. We expect recoveries to pick up as the bank has completed the last leg of transition (to system-based NPL recognition) which has driven high (3.5\%) slippages from small-ticket loans even as trends in core slippages will likely be weaker than expected. We revise our earnings by $7-14 \%$ for FY 2012 -14E primarily to factor higher provisions and lower fees. Maintain BUY with a TP of ₹340 (from ₹425 earlier).

| Company data and valuation summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Union Bank Stock data |  |  |  | Forecasts/Valuations | 2011 | 2012E | 2013E |
| 52-week range (Rs) (high,low) |  |  | 427-209 | EPS (Rs) | 39.5 | 43.0 | 56.1 |
| Market Cap. (Rs bn) |  |  | 111.2 | EPS growth (\%) | (3.9) | 9.0 | 30.3 |
| Shareholding pattern (\%) |  |  |  | P/E (X) | 5.4 | 4.9 | 3.8 |
| Promoters |  |  | 57.1 | NII (Rs bn) | 62.2 | 69.4 | 79.0 |
| Flls |  |  | 14.3 | Net profits (Rs bn) | 20.8 | 22.7 | 29.5 |
| MFs |  |  | 8.2 | BVPS | 211.3 | 244.4 | 287.4 |
| Price performance (\%) | 1M | 3M | 12M | P/B (X) | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Absolute | (12.6) | (31.3) | (48.7) | ROE (\%) | 20.9 | 19.0 | 21.2 |
| Rel. to BSE-30 | (16.6) | (24.1) | (39.0) | Div. Yield (\%) | 3.8 | 4.1 | 5.3 |

Slippages nearing peak; shifting focus to recoveries; maintain BUY
We believe that Union Bank is close to peak slippages as its NPL transition exercise has been completed. Akin to Indian Bank (post 1QFY11 results), we expect Union Bank to shift focus to recoveries/upgrades. Large slippages at Union Bank for the quarter are definitely disappointing; however, we believe that the overhang of the transition exercise is behind us.

We have revised down our earnings by 7-14\% for FY2012-14E largely due to higher loan-loss provisions and lower core fee income. We expect loan-loss provisions at $1 \%$ levels (from about $0.7-0.8 \%$ levels earlier) to build in risk to core slippages in the current environment. Expect margins to remain strong but overall loan growth will likely moderate at $15 \%$ CAGR for FY201113E. On revised earnings, we expect the bank to report 19\% CAGR in EPS for FY2011-13E and RoEs in the range of $20 \%$. The stock is trading at 0.9 X book and 5X FY2013E EPS. We have revised our TP to ₹ 340 (from ₹ 425 earlier) primarily factoring the above changes.

A bitter pill towards the end as the last leg of migration gets completed; gross NPLs rise $37 \%$ qoq
Union Bank completed the last leg of NPL transition which resulted in the sharp rise in slippages, primarily driven by small-ticket and agriculture loans. Slippages rose to 5\% (annualized, 3.5\% pertaining to small-ticket loans) for the quarter. The bank reported ₹ 7 bn from agriculture, ₹4 bn from various government-related schemes and the balance were normal slippages ( $1.5 \%$ levels).

We expect trends to improve (similar to Indian Bank which reported the transition exercise in 1QFY11). On the back of 1 HFY12 performance, we expect slippages at $2.3 \%$ for FY2012-13E as underlying NPLs in segments like priority-sector loans (agriculture etc.) look fairly weak. We are broadly expecting loan-loss provisions at 1\% levels for FY2011-13E from 0.8\% levels.

Gross NPLs increased sharply—37\% qoq to ₹51.4 bn (3.5\% of loans) while net NPLs increased $56 \%$ qoq to ₹ 29.6 bn ( $2 \%$ of loans). Provision coverage ratio is at $42 \%$ ( $61 \%$ including technically w/off as compared to $68 \%$ in 1QFY12) as slippages was not fully provided at current coverage ratio levels. Loan-loss provisions were at $1.4 \%$ (annualized) for the quarter.

OCTOBER 24, 2011
RESULT
Coverage view: Attractive
Price (Rs): 212
Target price (Rs): 340
BSE-30: 16,939

## QUICK NUMBERS

- Slippages high at 5\%; gross NPLs increase 37\% qoq
- NIMs improve 10 bps qoq despite higher slippages
- Revise TP to ₹ 340 (from ₹ 425 earlier)
M.B. Mahesh
mb.mahesh@kotak.com Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1231

Nischint Chawathe
nischint.chawathe@kotak.com
Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1545

Kotak Institutional Equities Research
kotak.research@kotak.com
Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1100

NIMs improve 10 bps qoq to $3.2 \%$; comfort to rising credit costs
NIMs improved 10 bps qoq to $3.2 \%$ despite a sharp rise in slippages largely driven by improvement in asset yields. NII grew by 8\% yoy ( $5 \%$ qoq) to ₹ 16.6 bn. Lending yields improved 40 bps to $11.3 \%$ while cost of deposits increased by 30 bps to $6.9 \%$. Investment yields improved by 30 bps during the quarter.

Improvement in NIMs is giving some headroom for the bank to make higher provisions for the underlying slippages being reported by the bank. We have marginally revised our estimates for FY2012-13E, factoring the strong performance in 1HFY12.

Loan growth slower than industry at 17\% yoy; CASA ratio stable qoq at 32\%
Loan growth for the quarter slowed down to $17 \%$ yoy ( $1 \% \mathrm{qoq}$ ) to ₹ 1.5 tn . During the quarter, corporate loan growth was at 20+\% yoy and retail loans were flat yoy. SME loans have slowed in recent months at 6\% yoy. Given the sharp rise in slippages, we expect the management focus to shift from loan growth to strengthening balance sheet. Hence, we are revising loan growth to 15\% CAGR (from 18\% levels) for FY2011-13E.

Deposit growth was lower than industry average at 10\% yoy (2\% qoq decline) to ₹2 tn. CASA ratio was flat at $32 \%$. Current deposits declined $7 \%$ yoy while savings deposits grew by $14 \%$ yoy.

## Other highlights of the quarter

- Non-interest income was flat at ₹5 bn mainly due to weak core fee income performance. Core fee income growth was muted at 4\% yoy while exchange income grew by $27 \%$ yoy. Treasury profit declined $24 \%$ to ₹ 1 bn.
- Overall CAR is at $12.5 \%$ with Tier-1 ratio at $8.5 \%$ (including profit is about 9\%). As compared to the previous quarter, we note that Tier-1 ratio declined 40 bps primarily due to marginal deterioration of the underlying loan book resulting in higher risk-weights for similar exposure. We note that the bank will be one of the likely beneficiaries of capital infusion from Gol in FY2012E. However, given the current growth projections and healthy return ratios (about 20\% levels) we don't see this acting as an impediment for growth.

Union Bank of India - estimate changes
March fiscal year-ends, 2012-2014E (₹ mn)

|  | New estimates |  |  | Old estimates |  |  | \% change |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2012E | 2013E | 2014E | 2012E | 2013E | 2014E | 2012E | 2013E | 2014E |
| Net interest income | 69,397 | 79,013 | 91,655 | 66,822 | 77,534 | 90,525 | 3.9 | 1.9 | 1.2 |
| NIM (\%) | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 |  |  |  |
| Loan growth (\%) | 13.8 | 16.8 | 17.7 | 17.9 | 17.8 | 17.7 |  |  |  |
| Loan loss provisions | 16,137 | 17,685 | 20,742 | 9,868 | 11,627 | 13,691 | 63.5 | 52.1 | 51.5 |
| Other income | 22,504 | 25,829 | 27,481 | 24,513 | 27,568 | 30,004 | (8.2) | (6.3) | (8.4) |
| Fee income | 3,832 | 4,330 | 5,066 | 4,197 | 4,868 | 5,696 | (8.7) | (11.1) | (11.1) |
| Treasury income | 4,500 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 5,500 | 6,000 | 6,000 | (18.2) | - | - |
| Operating expenses | 39,926 | 44,578 | 50,038 | 42,155 | 47,322 | 53,239 | (5.3) | (5.8) | (6.0) |
| Employee expenses | 25,191 | 27,504 | 30,170 | 27,312 | 30,101 | 33,174 | (7.8) | (8.6) | (9.1) |
| PBT | 32,638 | 41,879 | 47,657 | 37,512 | 45,153 | 52,599 | (13.0) | (7.2) | (9.4) |
| Net profit | 22,659 | 29,494 | 33,563 | 26,418 | 31,799 | 37,043 | (14.2) | (7.2) | (9.4) |
| PBT -treasury + NPL provisions | 44,276 | 53,565 | 62,399 | 41,880 | 50,780 | 60,290 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 3.5 |

Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

Union Bank of India Rolling PER and PBR (X)
April 2004-October 2011


[^11]
## Loan growth below industry average

March fiscal year-ends, 2QFY09-2QFY12 (\%)


[^12]Asset quality and coverage showed deterioration in 2QFY12 Gross, net NPL and provision coverage ratio, 2QFY09-2QFY12


[^13]Union Bank of India, quarterly performance
March fiscal year-ends, 2QFY11-2QFY12 (₹ mn)

|  |  | 3QFY11 | 4QFY11 | 1QFY12 | 2QFY12 | \% chg | Actual Vs |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2QFY11 |  |  |  |  |  | 2QFY12E | KS |
| Interest income | 39,522 | 41,995 | 46,153 | 49,157 | 51,104 | 29.3 | 50,481 | 1.2 |
| Loans | 27,758 | 30,644 | 34,576 | 37,542 | 38,586 | 39.0 | 38,120 | 1.2 |
| Investments | 9,851 | 10,738 | 10,335 | 10,634 | 11,409 | 15.8 | 10,927 | 4.4 |
| Others | 1,913 | 613 | 1,242 | 982 | 1,109 | (28.5) | 1,435 | (57.2) |
| Interest expense | 24,164 | 25,836 | 28,987 | 33,255 | 34,492 | 42.7 | 34,681 | (0.5) |
| Net interest income | 15,358 | 16,158 | 17,165 | 15,902 | 16,612 | 8.2 | 15,800 | 5.1 |
| Non-int.income | 5,096 | 4,936 | 6,006 | 4,840 | 5,009 | (1.7) | 5,693 | (12.0) |
| Treasury Income | 1,310 | 1,080 | 1,710 | 1,130 | 1,000 | (23.7) | 1,300 | (23.1) |
| Non-int income excl treasury | 3,786 | 3,856 | 4,296 | 3,710 | 4,009 | 5.9 | 4,393 | (8.7) |
| Total income | 20,455 | 21,094 | 23,171 | 20,742 | 21,622 | 5.7 | 21,494 | 0.6 |
| Op. expenses | 9,149 | 8,483 | 14,475 | 9,084 | 9,571 | 4.6 | 9,475 | 1.0 |
| Employee cost | 5,919 | 5,202 | 10,526 | 5,918 | 5,914 | (0.1) | 6,214 | (4.8) |
| Other cost | 3,229 | 3,281 | 3,949 | 3,166 | 3,657 | 13.3 | 3,261 | 12.1 |
| Operating profit | 11,306 | 12,611 | 8,695 | 11,658 | 12,051 | 6.6 | 12,019 | 0.3 |
| Provisions and cont. | 5,989 | 4,000 | 1,533 | 4,284 | 6,228 | 4.0 | 3,110 | 100.3 |
| Investment Depreciation | -340 | 200 | 200 | 700 | 820 | (341.2) | 250 |  |
| NPLs | 6,290 | 3,610 | 1,170 | 3,700 | 4,950 | (21.3) | 2,100 | 135.7 |
| Other provisions | -91 | -160 | -727 | 4 | 428 | (569.8) | 160 | 0.0 |
| PBT | 5,317 | 8,612 | 7,163 | 7,374 | 5,823 | 9.5 | 8,909 | (34.6) |
| Tax | 2,284 | 2,816 | 1,187 | 2,730 | 2,297 | 0.6 | 2,583 | (11.1) |
| Net profit | 3,034 | 5,796 | 5,976 | 4,644 | 3,525 | 16.2 | 6,325 | (44.3) |
| Tax rate (\%) | 42.9 | 32.7 | 16.6 | 37.0 | 39.5 |  |  |  |
| PBT-invt gains+ provisions | 9,996 | 11,531 | 6,985 | 10,528 | 11,051 | 37.2 | 10,719 |  |
| Key balance sheet items (Rs bn) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Deposit | 1,778 | 1,867 | 2,025 | 1,992 | 1,956 | 10.0 |  |  |
| Term deposits | 1,197 | 1,245 | 1,382 | 1,364 | 1,328 | 11.0 |  |  |
| CASA (\%) | 32.7 | 33.3 | 31.8 | 31.5 | 32.1 |  |  |  |
| Gross advances | 1,264 | 1,338 | 1,530 | 1,456 | 1,473 | 16.5 |  |  |
| Investments | 593 | 590 | 584 | 601 | 620 | 4.5 |  |  |
| AFS | 161 | 151 | 141 | 103 | 119 |  |  |  |
| Duration (years) | 2.6 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.9 |  |  |  |
| HTM | 431 | 437 | 439 | 493 | 498 |  |  |  |
| Duration (years) | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 4.8 |  |  |  |
| Yield management measures (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cost of funds | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 6.3 |  |  |  |
| Cost of deposits | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 6.9 |  |  |  |
| Yield on advances | 9.6 | 10.0 | 10.4 | 10.9 | 11.3 |  |  |  |
| Yield of funds | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 9.1 | 9.3 |  |  |  |
| NIM | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.2 |  |  |  |
| Capital adequacy details (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAR | 12.5 | 11.9 | 13.0 | 12.9 | 12.5 |  |  |  |
| Tier I | 7.9 | 7.4 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 8.5 |  |  |  |
| Tier II | 4.7 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 4.0 |  |  |  |
| Asset quality details |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross NPLs (Rs bn) | 35.2 | 35.8 | 36.2 | 37.5 | 51.4 | 45.7 |  |  |
| Gross NPLs (\%) | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 3.5 |  |  |  |
| Net NPLs (Rs bn) | 14.6 | 16.0 | 18.0 | 18.9 | 29.6 | 102.2 |  |  |
| Net NPLs (\%) | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 2.0 |  |  |  |
| Provision coverage ratio | 58.5 | 55.4 | 50.2 | 49.4 | 42.4 |  |  |  |
| Provision coverage ratio (tech w/o) | 70.1 | 70.2 | 67.6 | 68.2 | 60.5 |  |  |  |

[^14]Union Bank of India: Growth rates and key ratios
March fiscal year-ends, 2009-2014E (\%)

|  | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012E | 2013E | 2014E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Growth rates (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net loan | 29.8 | 23.6 | 26.5 | 13.8 | 16.8 | 17.7 |
| Customer assets | 25.3 | 25.0 | 25.6 | 13.5 | 16.5 | 17.4 |
| Investments excld. CPs and debentures | 24.0 | 22.6 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 18.4 | 14.7 |
| Net fixed and leased assets | 6.1 | (1.3) | (0.5) | (2.8) | 4.2 | 4.1 |
| Cash and bank balance | 58.3 | (1.3) | 27.4 | 6.5 | 13.7 | 14.0 |
| Total Asset | 29.7 | 21.2 | 20.9 | 11.1 | 15.8 | 15.8 |
| Deposits | 33.5 | 22.6 | 19.1 | 11.7 | 16.8 | 16.7 |
| Current | 11.2 | 23.3 | 20.9 | 11.7 | 16.8 | 16.7 |
| Savings | 17.1 | 32.2 | 18.5 | 11.7 | 16.8 | 16.7 |
| Fixed | 43.4 | 19.7 | 19.0 | 11.7 | 16.8 | 16.7 |
| Net interest income | 29.7 | 9.9 | 48.3 | 11.6 | 13.9 | 16.0 |
| Loan loss provisions | 8.4 | 13.0 | 64.1 | 20.6 | 9.6 | 17.3 |
| Total other income | 19.5 | 34.0 | 3.2 | 10.4 | 14.8 | 6.4 |
| Net fee income | 4.1 | 12.3 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 13.0 | 17.0 |
| Net capital gains | 10.9 | 78.2 | (18.9) | (3.1) | 33.3 | - |
| Net exchange gains | 29.6 | (4.7) | 33.0 | 3.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| Operating expenses | 38.1 | 13.3 | 57.5 | 1.1 | 11.7 | 12.2 |
| Employee expenses | 36.3 | 17.6 | 91.9 | (3.1) | 9.2 | 9.7 |
| Key ratios (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yield on average earning assets | 8.7 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.7 | 8.6 | 8.4 |
| Yield on average loans | 10.4 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 9.5 |
| Yield on average investments | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.3 |
| Average cost of funds | 6.1 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 5.9 |
| Interest on deposits | 6.1 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 5.9 |
| Difference | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| Net interest income/earning assets | 2.8 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| New provisions/average net loans | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Interest income/total income | 76.8 | 74.9 | 79.8 | 79.4 | 79.9 | 81.0 |
| Other income / total income | 27.9 | 32.0 | 24.7 | 24.5 | 24.6 | 23.1 |
| Operating expenses/total income | 44.6 | 44.8 | 50.7 | 45.7 | 45.1 | 44.2 |
| Operating profit /AWF | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Tax rate | 26.8 | 26.8 | 29.6 | 30.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 |
| Dividend payout ratio | 14.6 | 15.7 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 20.2 |
| Share of deposits |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current | 20.6 | 22.2 | 22.1 | 22.1 | 22.1 | 22.1 |
| Fixed | 69.9 | 68.3 | 68.2 | 68.2 | 68.2 | 68.2 |
| Savings | 20.6 | 22.2 | 22.1 | 22.1 | 22.1 | 22.1 |
| Loans-to-deposit ratio | 69.6 | 70.2 | 74.6 | 75.9 | 75.9 | 76.6 |
| Asset quality (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross NPL | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| Net NPL | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| Slippages | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.0 |
| Provision coverage (ex write-off) | 83.1 | 63.9 | 50.2 | 44.1 | 47.1 | 47.9 |
| Dupont analysis (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net interest income | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| Loan loss provisions | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Net other income | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Operating expenses | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| Invt. depreciation | (0.0) | (0.0) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| (1- tax rate) | 73.3 | 73.2 | 70.4 | 69.4 | 70.4 | 70.4 |
| ROA | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Average assets/average equity | 22.2 | 22.2 | 21.5 | 20.7 | 20.2 | 19.9 |
| ROE | 27.2 | 26.2 | 20.9 | 19.0 | 21.2 | 20.5 |

Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities

Union Bank Income statement and balance sheet
March fiscal year-ends, 2009-2014E (₹ mn)

|  | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012E | 2013E | 2014E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total interest income | 118,894 | 133,027 | 164,526 | 212,091 | 236,257 | 269,800 |
| Loans | 88,934 | 96,964 | 120,312 | 161,207 | 180,996 | 208,459 |
| Investments | 28,309 | 34,823 | 40,027 | 46,041 | 49,923 | 55,262 |
| Cash and deposits | 1,652 | 1,240 | 4,187 | 4,843 | 5,338 | 6,079 |
| Total interest expense | 80,758 | 91,103 | 102,364 | 142,694 | 157,244 | 178,145 |
| Deposits from customers | 73,895 | 85,278 | 95,379 | 134,016 | 148,267 | 169,168 |
| Net interest income | 38,136 | 41,924 | 62,162 | 69,397 | 79,013 | 91,655 |
| Loan loss provisions | 7,211 | 8,151 | 13,379 | 16,137 | 17,685 | 20,742 |
| Net interest income (after prov.) | 30,925 | 33,773 | 48,783 | 53,259 | 61,328 | 70,913 |
| Other income | 14,733 | 19,747 | 20,388 | 22,504 | 25,829 | 27,481 |
| Net fee income | 3,133 | 3,518 | 3,649 | 3,832 | 4,330 | 5,066 |
| Net capital gains | 3,215 | 5,728 | 4,644 | 4,500 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| Net exchange gains | 3,386 | 3,227 | 4,290 | 4,417 | 4,768 | 5,148 |
| Operating expenses | 22,141 | 25,078 | 39,500 | 39,926 | 44,578 | 50,038 |
| Employee expenses | 11,519 | 13,545 | 25,997 | 25,191 | 27,504 | 30,170 |
| Depreciation on investments | (249) | (706) | 1,096 | 2,900 | 700 | 700 |
| Other Provisions | 292 | 819 | (959) | 300 | - | - |
| Pretax income | 23,566 | 28,329 | 29,534 | 32,638 | 41,879 | 47,657 |
| Tax provisions | 6,300 | 7,580 | 8,735 | 9,979 | 12,386 | 14,094 |
| Net Profit | 17,266 | 20,749 | 20,799 | 22,659 | 29,494 | 33,563 |
| \% growth | 24.5 | 20.2 | 0.2 | 8.9 | 30.2 | 13.8 |
| PBT - Treasury + Provisions | 27,605 | 30,865 | 38,406 | 47,476 | 54,265 | 63,099 |
| \% growth | 21.0 | 11.8 | 24.4 | 23.6 | 14.3 | 16.3 |


| Balance sheet |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash and bank balance | 159,849 | 157,767 | 200,984 | 214,006 | 243,374 | 277,508 |
| Cash | 4,210 | 3,926 | 4,020 | 4,221 | 4,432 | 4,653 |
| Balance with RBI | 85,710 | 120,756 | 172,085 | 184,906 | 214,062 | 247,974 |
| Balance with banks | 9,918 | 10,931 | 6,534 | 6,534 | 6,534 | 6,534 |
| Net value of investments | 429,970 | 544,035 | 583,991 | 625,198 | 720,007 | 809,586 |
| Govt. and other securities | 348,574 | 426,529 | 464,061 | 506,211 | 601,020 | 690,599 |
| Shares | 3,896 | 6,823 | 7,437 | 7,437 | 7,437 | 7,437 |
| Debentures and bonds | 36,512 | 34,950 | 32,086 | 32,086 | 32,086 | 32,086 |
| Net loans and advances | 965,342 | 1,193,153 | 1,509,861 | 1,717,622 | 2,005,600 | 2,361,078 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed assets | 23,352 | 23,054 | 22,928 | 22,295 | 23,235 | 24,186 |
| Net Owned assets | 23,352 | 23,054 | 22,928 | 22,295 | 23,235 | 24,186 |
| Other assets | 31,242 | 33,609 | 42,080 | 42,080 | 42,080 | 42,080 |
| Total assets | 1,609,755 | 1,951,618 | 2,359,844 | 2,621,201 | 3,034,295 | 3,514,437 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deposits | 1,387,028 | 1,700,397 | 2,024,613 | 2,261,706 | 2,640,906 | 3,081,952 |
| Borrowings and bills payable | 105,015 | 110,122 | 149,626 | 149,626 | 149,626 | 149,626 |
| Other liabilities | 30,308 | 36,861 | 59,070 | 67,098 | 79,457 | 93,837 |
| Total liabilities | 1,522,352 | 1,847,381 | 2,233,309 | 2,478,430 | 2,869,989 | 3,325,415 |
| Preference shares | - | - | 1,110 | 1,110 | 1,110 | 1,110 |
| Paid-up capital | 5,051 | 5,051 | 5,243 | 5,243 | 5,243 | 5,243 |
| Reserves \& surplus | 82,352 | 99,187 | 121,292 | 137,528 | 159,063 | 183,778 |
| Total shareholders' equity | 87,404 | 104,238 | 126,535 | 142,771 | 164,306 | 189,022 |

Source: Kotak Institutional Equities, Company

Mahindra \& Mahindra Financial (mмғs) Banks/Financial Institutions

Keeping the faith. Mahindra Finance (MMFSL) reported yet another quarter of strong growth. Loan book was up 54\% yoy driving $27 \%$ growth in core earnings. PAT growth was muted at $17 \%$ due to higher provisions and absence of securitization income. Normal monsoons, strong earnings buoyancy in rural India and auto manufacturer's focus on rural markets will likely continue to drive strong traction at Mahindra Finance. We tweak estimates; retain BUY with price target of Rs825.

| Company data and valuation summary Mahindra \& Mahindra Financial |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stock data |  |  |  | Forecasts/Valuations | 2011 | 2012E | 2013E |
| 52-week range (Rs) (high,low) |  |  | 940-586 | EPS (Rs) | 45.2 | 55.7 | 70.7 |
| Market Cap. (Rs bn) |  |  | 65.4 | EPS growth (\%) | 26.1 | 23.2 | 26.9 |
| Shareholding pattern (\%) |  |  |  | P/E (X) | 14.1 | 11.5 | 9.0 |
| Promoters |  |  | 57.4 | NIII (Rs bn) | 12.6 | 16.5 | 21.8 |
| Flls |  |  | 34.5 | Net profits (Rs bn) | 4.6 | 5.7 | 7.2 |
| MFs |  |  | 3.5 | BVPS | 240.7 | 272.5 | 321.0 |
| Price performance (\%) | 1M | 3M | 12M | P/B (X) | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.0 |
| Absolute | (3.3) | (10.6) | (2.5) | ROE (\%) | 22.0 | 21.1 | 22.8 |
| Rel. to BSE-30 | (7.7) | (1.2) | 16.1 | Div. Yield (\%) | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.4 |

## Business traction strong

MMFSL reported PAT of Rs1.35 bn, up 17\% yoy but 5\% below estimates. Stronger-than-expected loan growth and NIM were somewhat offset by higher operating expenses; consequently, core earnings were up $27 \%$ yoy.

- Strong loan growth. Mahindra Finance reported loan growth of $14 \%$ qoq and $54 \%$ yoy. Disbursements were up 32\% yoy. The company has not sold down/ securitized loans in last two quarters, thereby boosting growth in loans on balance sheet; loans under management increased by 42\% yoy.
- Monsoon improved in September. We believe that better monsoon has boosted business at MMFSL. Trends in monsoon were weak in July (average cumulative deficit of 4\% below normal) and August ( $1 \%$ below normal); however, with the pick-up in September, monsoon was cumulatively $2 \%$ above average levels.
- New product lines drive superior growth. MMFSL's growth has been strong across product lines. Disbursements mix was broadly stable: tractors at $20 \%$ of total, UVs at $27 \%$ of total. The company continued to finance about 9,000 Maruti cars in 2QFY12. The management has highlighted that addition of new products over the last few quarters provided a further boost to its growth.

OCTOBER 24, 2011

## RESULT

Coverage view: Attractive
Price (Rs): 639
Target price (Rs): 825
BSE-30: 16,939

## QUICK NUMBERS

- Loan growth up 54\% yoy
- PAT up $17 \%$ yoy

Nischint Chawathe nischint.chawathe@kotak.com Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1545
M.B. Mahesh
mb.mahesh@kotak.com
Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1231

Kotak Institutional Equities Research
kotak.research@kotak.com
Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1100

- Raising loan growth estimates for FY2012E. We are raising our loan growth estimates to $44 \%$ for FY2012E from 26\% earlier. In 2QFY12, qoq loan growth was strong at 14\% on the back of $12 \%$ qoq growth in 1QFY12-thus the company has already delivered $25 \%$ YTD loan growth even as we are yet to enter the busy season (2H). Our auto analyst expects growth in UVs at $12.5 \%$ in FY2012E; Mahindra tractors will likely grow by $17 \%$ yoy while domestic car sales will likely decline marginally. Higher growth in semi-urban and rural areas and increasing product lines will drive faster growth at MMFSL. The company has likely benefitted from auto manufacturers' focus in rural India. Several companies have provided interest rate subventions to push products sales. For instance, in case of car finance, MMFSL has tied up with Tata and Hyundai though Maruti continues to drive about 80\% of its car finance volumes.


## Margins decline yoy-in line with macro trends

MMFSL reported NIM (as per KS calculations) of 10.5\% (our estimate was 10.7\%), up from $10.1 \%$ in 1QFY12 but down from $12.5 \%$ in 2QFY11. Rise in lending rates has pulled down NIM in 1HFY12 on a yoy basis. MMFSL has raised its lending rates for new loans by $1 \%$ in June 2011; this has likely driven qoq improvement in NIM. We expect NIM to remain under pressure in the current scenario and hence, we are revising down our NIM estimate by 60-90 bps.

## Operating expenses rise as well

MMFSL's operating expenses increased by $27 \%$ yoy to Rs 1.5 bn; operating expenses ratio was stable at $3.9 \%$ to $4 \%$ qoq. We believe that MMFSL will resume focus on cost control if demand moderates. Notably, in the last two years, the company has focused on high growth—MMFSL opened 88 branches in FY2011 and is targeting 50 in FY2012E (25 branches till September 2011).

## NPLs decline marginally qoq; seasonal trends on track

MMFSL's credit cost was up 56\% yoy to Rs523 mn—this includes standard asset provisions of Rs50 mn. Gross NPL ratio was 4\%, down from 4.6\% in 1QFY12; net NPL ratio was stable at $1 \%$. We are modeling credit cost (including standard asset provisions) of $1.7 \%$ of average assets in FY2013E on the back of 1.4\% for FY2012E (1.3\% in 2QFY12).

## Regulatory clarity awaited, lower dependence on securitization is positive

RBI has set up a committee of bankers to review the priority-sector framework for the banking system. The report of this committee and the final reports on the revised draft securitization guidelines are awaited by NBFCs.

We believe that MMFS is well-placed to manage the transition due to its lower dependence on loan securitization/ sell-down; securitization income and provision write-back were 13\% of PBT in FY2012E. We are not assuming any income on loan sell-down in our estimates.

Mahindra Finance will likely not be able to book upfront income on loan sell-down/ securitization if the current draft is finalized; we are not assuming any upfront income on loan sell-down in our estimates.

Loan sell-down (bilateral transactions with banks akin a bank loan) will likely be replaced by securitization (involves issuance of a debt instrument). The draft proposes a 'pari passu' sharing of losses in bilateral deals. We believe that it's hence challenging to expect 'AAA' rating for the transaction. The structure for loan securitization (that involves senior and subordinate tranches) can merit a high credit rating for the senior tranche due to the credit support provided by the subordinate.

Mahindra Finance, Quarterly results (Rs mn)

|  | 1Q11 | 2Q11 | 3Q11 | 4Q11 | 1Q12 | 2Q12 | YoY (\%) | 2Q12E | Actual vs KS (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total interest income | 3,817 | 4,547 | 5,097 | 5,762 | 5,477 | 6,492 | 43 |  |  |
| Total interest expense | 1,315 | 1,518 | 1,813 | 1,956 | 2,160 | 2,589 | 71 |  |  |
| Net interest income | 2,502 | 3,029 | 3,285 | 3,806 | 3,317 | 3,903 | 29 | 3,936 | (1) |
| Provisions and write/off | 543 | 335 | 545 | 144 | 561 | 523 | 56 | 500 | 5 |
| Net interest income (after prov.) | 1,959 | 2,694 | 2,740 | 3,661 | 2,756 | 3,380 | 25 | 3,436 | (2) |
| Other income | 197 | 242 | 202 | 261 | 163 | 158 | (35) | 175 | (10) |
| Income from securitization | 107 | 149 | 106 | 154 | - | - | (100) | - | - |
| Others | 90 | 93 | 96 | 107 | 163 | 158 | 69 | 175 | (10) |
| Total income pre provisions | 2,699 | 3,271 | 3,487 | 4,067 | 3,480 | 4,061 | 24 | 4,111 | (1) |
| Operating expenses | 1,046 | 1,194 | 1,209 | 1,482 | 1,406 | 1,520 | 27 | 1,470 | 3 |
| Employee expenses | 365 | 369 | 310 | 470 | 519 | 510 | 38 | 520 | (2) |
| Depreciation | 28 | 34 | 39 | 56 | 44 | 49 | 45 | 50 | (1) |
| Other expenses | 652 | 791 | 860 | 957 | 842 | 961 | 22 | 900 | 7 |
| Pretax income | 1,111 | 1,742 | 1,733 | 2,440 | 1,513 | 2,017 | 16 | 2,141 | (6) |
| Tax provisions | 366 | 577 | 574 | 874 | 491 | 660 | 14 | 707 | (7) |
| Net Profit | 744 | 1,165 | 1,159 | 1,566 | 1,022 | 1,357 | 17 | 1,435 | (5) |
| Tax rate (\%) | 33 | 33 | 33 | 36 | 32 | 33 | (1) | 33 | (1) |
| PBT bef. secu.,provisions and other ii | 1,547 | 1,928 | 2,172 | 2,430 | 2,074 | 2,540 | 32 | 2,641 | (4) |
| PBT bef sec income post prov | 1,004 | 1,593 | 1,627 | 2,286 | 1,513 | 2,017 | 27 | 2,141 | (6) |

Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

Mahindra Finance, Quarterly operational details (\%)

|  | 1Q11 | 2Q11 | 3Q11 | 4Q11 | 1Q12 | 2Q12 | YoY (\%) | 2Q12E | Actual vs KS (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Other operational details |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Value of asset financed (Rs bn) | 29 | 34 | 42 | 40 | 38 | 45 | 32 |  |  |
| Outstanding assets (Rs bn) | 97 | 111 | 122 | 138 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Outstanding loans (Rs bn) | 91 | 103 | 115 | 125 | 139 | 159 | 54 | 154 | 3 |
| NIMs - KS calculations (\%) | 11.4 | 12.5 | 12.1 | 12.7 | 10.1 | 10.5 | (15.9) | 10.7 | (2.2) |
| Cost to income (\%) | 38.7 | 36.5 | 34.7 | 36.5 | 40.4 | 37.4 |  |  |  |
| Exp/ ave assets (\%) | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 3.5 |  |  |  |
| Total income/ average assets (\%) | 16.6 | 17.0 | 17.4 | 17.9 | 16.2 | 16.5 |  |  |  |
| Interest / average assets (\%) | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 6.3 |  |  |  |
| Difference (\%) | 11.1 | 11.5 | 11.7 | 12.1 | 10.0 | 10.2 |  |  |  |
| Gross NPLs (Rs mn) | 7,105 | 6,744 | 7,104 | 5,488 | 6,776 | 6,688 |  |  |  |
| Gross NPL ratio (\%) | 6.9 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 4.0 |  |  |  |
| NPAs (Rs mn) | 1,247 | 1,182 | 1,306 | 744 | 1,373 | 1,654 |  |  |  |
| Net NPL ratio (\%) | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.0 |  |  |  |
| CAR (\%) | 17.4 | 16.5 | 17.4 | 20.3 | 18.7 | 17.3 |  |  |  |
| Tier I (\%) | 15.4 | 14.7 | 13.9 | 17.0 | 15.8 | 14.7 |  |  |  |
| Segmentwise mix Disbursements |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Auto/ utility vehicles | 34 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 27 | 27 |  |  |  |
| Tractors | 22 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 20 |  |  |  |
| Cars | 29 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 32 | 32 |  |  |  |
| Commercial vehcles | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |
| Refinance and others | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 |  |  |  |
| AUMs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Auto/ utility vehicles | 33 | 34 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 32 |  |  |  |
| Tractors | 23 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 20 |  |  |  |
| Cars | 30 | 30 | 33 | 31 | 31 | 31 |  |  |  |
| Commercial vehcles | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |  |  |  |
| Refinance and others | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |  |  |  |
| Funding Mix (excludes assignments) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Rs mn) | 69,130 | 82,220 | 90,519 | 96,750 | 103,154 | 124,226 |  |  |  |
| Banks | 36,990 | 48,370 | 49,730 | 66,317 | 70,057 | 76,127 |  |  |  |
| Insurance | 6,730 | 6,730 | 6,480 | 11,660 | 12,110 | 11,988 |  |  |  |
| Mutual funds | 14,970 | 15,690 | 19,290 | 10,190 | 11,774 | 25,224 |  |  |  |
| Others | 10,440 | 11,430 | 15,019 | 8,583 | 9,213 | 10,887 |  |  |  |
| \%age of total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Banks | 54 | 59 | 55 | 69 | 68 | 61 |  |  |  |
| Insurance | 10 | 8 | 7 | 12 | 12 | 10 |  |  |  |
| Mutual funds | 22 | 19 | 21 | 11 | 11 | 20 |  |  |  |
| Others | 15 | 14 | 17 | 9 | 9 | 9 |  |  |  |

Mahindra Finance
Quarterly balance sheet (Rs mn)

|  | 1Q11 | 2Q11 | 3Q11 | 4Q11 | 1Q12 | 2Q12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance sheet (Rs mn) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sharecapital | 960 | 961 | 961 | 1,025 | 1,025 | 1,025 |
| Reserves | 17,060 | 18,230 | 19,404 | 23,876 | 24,920 | 26,294 |
| ESOP | 11 | 10 | - | - | - | - |
| Total Borrowings | 69,131 | 82,215 | 90,519 | 96,750 | 103,154 | 124,218 |
| Current Liabilities | 10,240 | 9,571 | 11,225 | 15,890 | 17,944 | 15,547 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total liabilities and shareholders funds | 97,402 | 110,987 | 122,109 | 137,541 | 147,042 | 167,084 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans \& Avd | 91,488 | 102,965 | 114,817 | 124,649 | 139,308 | 158,587 |
| Investments | 831 | 2,400 | 1,201 | 6,745 | 2,338 | 2,576 |
| Deferred tax | 2,130 | 2,192 | 2,329 | 2,167 | 2,183 | 2,237 |
| Current Assets | 2,449 | 2,819 | 3,029 | 3,161 | 2,350 | 2,745 |
| Fixed assets | 504 | 611 | 733 | 818 | 863 | 947 |
| Total assets | 97,402 | 110,987 | 122,109 | 137,541 | 147,042 | 167,084 |

Source: Company

Mahindra Finance
Old and new estimates, March fiscal years-ends, 2012-2013E (Rs mn)

|  | Old estimates |  | New estimates |  | \% change |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2012E | 2013E | 2012E | 2012E | 2011E | 2012E |
| Net interest income | 16,332 | 20,874 | 16,455 | 21,766 | 1 | 4 |
| Loan book (Rs bn) | 157 | 197 | 180 | 224 | 15 | 14 |
| Loan growth (\%) | 26 | 26 | 44 | 25 |  |  |
| NIM (\%) | 10.7 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 10.1 | - | - |
| NPL provisions | 2,110 | 3,534 | 2,281 | 3,633 | 8 | 3 |
| Other income | 600 | 700 | 600 | 700 | - | - |
| Securitization | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating expenses | 6,235 | 7,504 | 6,293 | 8,066 | 1 | 7 |
| Employee | 1,813 | 2,179 | 1,813 | 2,215 | - | 2 |
| Others | 4,422 | 5,326 | 4,480 | 5,851 | 1 | 10 |
| PBT | 8,587 | 10,535 | 8,480 | 10,766 | (1) | 2 |
| Tax | 2,808 | 3,445 | 2,775 | 3,525 | (1) | 2 |
| PAT | 5,779 | 7,090 | 5,705 | 7,242 | (1) | 2 |
| PBT-securitisation income | 8,587 | 10,535 | 8,480 | 10,766 | (1) | 2 |
| PBT-secu income+ provisions | 10,697 | 14,070 | 10,762 | 14,400 | 1 | 2 |
| EPS(Rs) | 56 | 69 | 56 | 71 | (1) | 2 |

Source: Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

Mahindra Finance
Rolling 1-year forward PER and PBR (X)


Source: Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

Mahindra Finance, Key assumptions and ratios, March fiscal year-ends, 2008-2013E

|  | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012E | 2013E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Growth in key parameters (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total interest income | 42 | 15 | 13 | 34 | 50 | 33 |
| Total interest expense | 41 | 12 | (2) | 32 | 86 | 34 |
| Net interest income | 44 | 17 | 22 | 35 | 30 | 32 |
| Loan loss provisions | 101 | 15 | (22) | (29) | 46 | 59 |
| Total income | 48 | 13 | 22 | 27 | 26 | 32 |
| Operating expenses | 29 | 6 | 22 | 52 | 28 | 28 |
| Employee expenses | 49 | 22 | 9 | 18 | 20 | 22 |
| Net loans | 13 | 3 | 22 | 49 | 44 | 25 |
| Total assets | 12 | 6 | 22 | 51 | 40 | 24 |
| Total Borrowings | 3 | 3 | 24 | 50 | 53 | 27 |
| Shareholders fund | 69 | 12 | 18 | 44 | 17 | 18 |
| Asset management measures (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yield on average earning assets | 17.8 | 19.0 | 18.9 | 18.5 | 18.9 | 18.9 |
| Average cost of funds | 9.1 | 9.9 | 8.6 | 8.2 | 10.0 | 9.8 |
| Difference | 8.7 | 9.1 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 8.9 | 9.1 |
| Net interest income/earning assets | 9.9 | 10.6 | 11.4 | 11.1 | 10.0 | 10.1 |
| Spreads on lending business | 8.7 | 9.1 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 8.9 | 9.1 |
| Net interest income/EA (after prov) | 7 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 9 |
| Tax rate | 35 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 33 | 33 |
| Dividend payout ratio | 25 | 25 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Profitability measures (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest income/total income | 85 | 87 | 88 | 93 | 96 | 97 |
| Other income / total income | 15 | 13 | 12 | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| Operating expenses/total income | 33 | 30 | 30 | 36 | 37 | 36 |
| Payout ratio | 25 | 25 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Equity/assets (EoY) | 19 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 15 | 14 |
| ROA decomposition - \% of avg. assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net interest income | 9.9 | 10.6 | 11.3 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 10.1 |
| Loan loss provisions | 3.7 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| Net other income | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Gains on securitization | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Operating expenses | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 3.7 |
| (1- tax rate) | 65.1 | 65.9 | 66.1 | 65.9 | 67.3 | 67.3 |
| ROA | 2.7 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 3.4 |
| Average assets/average equity | 6.4 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 6.8 |
| ROE | 16.9 | 15.4 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 21.1 | 22.8 |

[^15]Mahindra Finance, Income statement \& balance sheet, March fiscal year-ends, 2008-2013E (Rs mn)

|  | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012E | 2013E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total interest income | 11,120 | 12,748 | 14,366 | 19,223 | 28,743 | 38,210 |
| Total interest expense | 4,560 | 5,099 | 5,017 | 6,602 | 12,288 | 16,444 |
| Net interest income | 6,560 | 7,649 | 9,349 | 12,621 | 16,455 | 21,766 |
| Provisions and write/off | 2,463 | 2,824 | 2,215 | 1,566 | 2,281 | 3,633 |
| Other income | 1,148 | 1,098 | 1,321 | 902 | 600 | 700 |
| Gains on securitisation of loans | 1,074 | 977 | 1,110 | 516 | - | - |
| Operating expenses | 2,525 | 2,667 | 3,250 | 4,932 | 6,293 | 8,066 |
| Pretax income | 2,720 | 3,256 | 5,205 | 7,026 | 8,480 | 10,766 |
| Tax provisions | 950 | 1,111 | 1,762 | 2,393 | 2,775 | 3,525 |
| Net Profit | 1,770 | 2,145 | 3,443 | 4,633 | 5,705 | 7,242 |
| PBT - securitization income + provisioning expe | 4,109 | 5,103 | 6,310 | 8,076 | 10,762 | 14,400 |
| EPS (Rs) | 21 | 22 | 36 | 45 | 56 | 71 |
| BPS (Rs) | 138 | 154 | 180 | 243 | 284 | 337 |
| ABVPS (Rs) | 131 | 147 | 177 | 241 | 273 | 321 |
| Balance sheet |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net loans | 66,090 | 68,233 | 83,510 | 124,649 | 179,521 | 224,175 |
| Total Investments | 31 | 1,097 | 2,159 | 6,746 | 7,083 | 7,437 |
| Cash \& deposits | 2,153 | 2,763 | 2,420 | 2,976 | 3,303 | 3,667 |
| Loans and advances and other assets | 383 | 186 | 335 | 183 | 183 | 183 |
| Deferred tax assets | 1,254 | 1,787 | 2,069 | 2,167 | 2,276 | 2,389 |
| Net fixed assets | 305 | 371 | 408 | 718 | 418 | 272 |
| Capital work in progress | 3 | 3 | 68 | 100 | 102 | 104 |
| Total assets | 70,218 | 74,440 | 90,969 | 137,539 | 192,886 | 238,228 |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total loans and bonds | 50,682 | 51,406 | 59,784 | 88,412 | 139,522 | 180,318 |
| Total Borrowings | 50,682 | 52,130 | 64,577 | 96,749 | 147,859 | 187,822 |
| Current liabilities | 6,394 | 7,617 | 9,087 | 15,889 | 15,889 | 15,889 |
| Total liabilities | 57,075 | 59,747 | 73,664 | 112,638 | 163,748 | 203,711 |
| Share capital | 953 | 957 | 960 | 1,025 | 1,025 | 1,025 |
| Reserves | 12,190 | 13,735 | 16,326 | 23,875 | 28,113 | 33,492 |
| Shareholders fund | 13,143 | 14,692 | 17,286 | 24,900 | 29,138 | 34,517 |

Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

## Industrials

Positive on sales, inflows; but still high debt, working capital cause concern. Suzlon reported strong wind business sales of 421 MW and revenues of Rs 26.7 bn, broadly in line); though higher other expenses and interest cost led to a net loss of Rs2.36 bn, higher loss versus our estimate of a loss of Rs383 mn. Inflows of 432 MW (entirely from domestic) surprised positively. However, balance sheet remains strained with high working capital (up Rs4.8 bn from end-FY2011) and debt (up Rs11.7 bn). Retain REDUCE.

| Company data and valuation summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Suzlon Energy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stock data |  |  |  | Forecasts/Valuations | 2011 | 2012E | 2013E |
| 52-week range (Rs) (high,low) |  |  | 66-34 | EPS (Rs) | (6.0) | 1.9 | 3.8 |
| Market Cap. (Rs bn) |  |  | 64.1 | EPS growth (\%) | (4.6) | (132.4) | 96.6 |
| Shareholding pattern (\%) |  |  |  | P/E (X) | (6.1) | 18.8 | 9.6 |
| Promoters |  |  | 54.8 | Sales (Rs bn) | 178.8 | 233.1 | 259.8 |
| Flls |  |  | 13.2 | Net profits (Rs bn) | (10.7) | 3.4 | 6.7 |
| MFs |  |  | 3.9 | EBITDA (Rs bn) | 11.1 | 23.2 | 27.3 |
| Price performance (\%) | 1M | 3M | 12M | EV/EBITDA (X) | 14.0 | 6.8 | 5.6 |
| Absolute | (4.4) | (30.7) | (38.4) | ROE (\%) | (15.8) | 4.9 | 9.2 |
| Rel. to BSE-30 | (8.8) | (23.4) | (26.6) | Div. Yield (\%) | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Strong sales, in line with estimates; however, high interest expense leads to net loss
Suzlon reported strong 2QFY12 wind business sales of 421 MW , a strong growth of $17 \%$ over 2QFY11 sales of 360 MW and marginally lower than our estimate of 450 MW . Suzlon reported 2QFY12 wind business revenues of Rs 26.7 bn, up $22 \%$ yoy (in line with our estimate of Rs 27 bn). However, higher other expenses led to lower-than-expected EBITDA margin of $5.1 \%$ versus our estimate of $9.5 \%$. Suzlon also reported higher-than-expected interest cost at Rs 2.96 bn, up almost $50 \%$ yoy and $25 \%$ sequentially. Higher-than-expected other expenses and interest cost led to a net loss of Rs 2.36 bn in 2QFY12, a much higher loss versus our estimate of a loss of Rs 383 mn .

432 MW inflows (entirely domestic) surprise positively; retains FY2012E guidance
Suzlon reported strong 2QFY12 inflows of 432 MW, versus weak inflows in the past two quarters. The inflows surprised positively against low announcements made in 2QFY12. The inflows were entirely driven by the domestic market with zero inflows from international markets. We build in execution of 2,075 MW in FY2012E for Suzlon's wind business led by 1,724 MW in domestic and 350 MW for international market. Suzlon has retained its FY2012E consolidated revenue guidance of Rs240-260 bn (Rs95 bn recorded in 1HFY12) and EBIT margin of 7-8\% ( $6.3 \%$ margin in 1H).

Balance sheet remains stretched with high working capital and debt levels
Suzlon reported high wind business net working capital of about Rs41.7 bn, an increase of about Rs4.8 bn versus FY2011-end levels. Furthermore, the company also reported higher gross external debt of Rs124 bn, about Rs11.7 bn higher than end-FY2011 levels. Rs5 bn of the increase in debt levels was attributed to currency translation on recent Rupee depreciation.

Revise estimates; retain target price of Rs40/share and reiterate REDUCE rating
W revise our estimates to Rs1.9 and Rs3.8 for FY2012E and FY2013E on (1) aligning assumptions to 1 H trend (higher domestic and lower international sales, higher employee, other and interest expenses), (2) increased sales estimates for REpower and (3) higher EUR-INR conversion rate benefit. We retain REDUCE (TP: Rs40) as (1) we wait for data points pointing to sustainable business upside, (2) high debt and working capital levels cause concern.

OCTOBER 24, 2011

## RESULT

Coverage view: Cautious
Price (Rs): 37
Target price (Rs): 40
BSE-30: 16,939

Lokesh Garg
lokesh.garg@kotak.com
Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1496
Supriya Subramanian supriya.subramanian@kotak.com Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1383

Aditya Mongia
aditya.mongia@kotak.com
Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1453

Kotak Institutional Equities Research
kotak.research@kotak.com
Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1100

Strong sales, in line with estimates; however, high interest expense leads to net loss

Suzlon reported strong 2QFY12 wind business sales of 421 MW , a strong growth of 17\% over 2QFY11 sales of 360 MW and marginally lower than our estimate of 450 MW . Suzlon reported 2QFY12 wind business revenues of Rs 26.7 bn, up $22 \%$ yoy (in line with our estimate of Rs27 bn). However, higher other expenses led to lower-than-expected EBITDA margin of $5.1 \%$ versus our estimate of $9.5 \%$. Other expenses at Rs5.3 bn increased to about $20 \%$ of sales versus $15.8 \%$ of sales in 1QFY12 (other expenses increased in absolute terms as well, up $30 \%$ qoq). Suzlon also reported higher-than-expected interest cost at Rs 2.96 bn, up almost $50 \%$ yoy and $25 \%$ sequentially (likely on higher debt levels). Higher-than-expected other expenses and interest cost led to a net loss of Rs2.36 bn for the quarter, a much higher loss versus our estimate of a loss of Rs383 mn.

For the half year ending September 30, 2011, Suzlon reported wind business revenues of Rs52.7 bn, up 45\% yoy on sales of 858 MW (versus 568 MW of sales in 1HFY11). The company recorded 1HFY12 EBITDA margin of $8.4 \%$ versus a loss of $7.9 \%$ in 1 HFY 11 . However, high interest costs led to a net loss of Rs2.1 bn in 1 HFY12.

Suzlon Energy - 2QFY12 wind business results (Rs mn)

|  | 2QFY12 | 2QFY12E | 2QFY11 | 1QFY12 | \% change |  |  | 1HFY12 | 1HFY11 | \%change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | vs est. | yoy | q०q |  |  |  |
| MW sales | 421 | 450 | 361 | 437 | (6.4) | 16.6 | (3.7) | 858 | 568 | 51.1 |
| Income from operations | 26,760 | 27,000 | 21,880 | 25,900 | (0.9) | 22.3 | 3.3 | 52,660 | 36,290 | 45.1 |
| Expenditure | $(25,400)$ | $(24,435)$ | $(21,830)$ | $(22,830)$ | 3.9 | 16.4 | 11.3 | $(48,230)$ | $(39,160)$ | 23.2 |
| Raw material cost | $(16,510)$ |  | $(14,440)$ | $(16,870)$ |  | 14.3 | (2.1) | $(33,380)$ | $(25,030)$ | 33.4 |
| Staff cost | $(2,700)$ |  | $(2,380)$ | $(2,440)$ |  | 13.4 | 10.7 | $(5,140)$ | $(4,650)$ | 10.5 |
| Other exp. (excl. forex) | $(5,320)$ |  | $(5,050)$ | $(4,090)$ |  | 5.3 | 30.1 | $(9,410)$ | $(8,000)$ | 17.6 |
| FX gain/ (loss) | (870) |  | 40 | 570 |  |  |  | (300) | $(1,480)$ |  |
| EBITDA | 1,360 | 2,565 | 50 | 3,070 | (47.0) | 2,620.0 | (55.7) | 4,430 | $(2,870)$ | NA |
| Other income | 270 | 261 | 390 | 280 | 3.6 | (30.8) | (3.6) | 550 | 540 | 1.9 |
| PBDIT | 1,630 | 2,826 | 440 | 3,350 | (42.3) | 270.5 | (51.3) | 4,980 | $(2,330)$ | NA |
| Interest \& finance charges | $(2,960)$ | $(2,408)$ | $(1,980)$ | $(2,370)$ | 22.9 | 49.5 | 24.9 | $(5,330)$ | $(4,190)$ | 27.2 |
| Depreciation | (880) | (800) | (850) | (790) | 9.9 | 3.5 | 11.4 | $(1,670)$ | $(1,650)$ | 1.2 |
| PBT | $(2,210)$ | (383) | $(2,390)$ | 190 | NA | NA | NA | $(2,020)$ | $(8,170)$ | NA |
| Tax | (150) | - | (670) | 60 |  | (77.6) | (350.0) | (90) | (470) | (80.9) |
| PAT | $(2,360)$ | (383) | $(3,060)$ | 250 | NA | NA | NA | $(2,110)$ | $(8,640)$ | NA |
| One-time items | 2,190 | - | 50 | - |  |  |  | 2,190 | $(1,850)$ |  |
| Associates/Minority interest | (220) | - | - | (10) |  |  |  | (230) | 10 |  |
| aejusted PAT | (390) | (383) | $(3,010)$ | 240 | NA | NA | NA | (150) | $(10,480)$ | NA |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Key ratios (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Material cost/sales | 61.7 |  | 66.0 | 65.1 |  |  |  | 63.4 | 69.0 |  |
| Staff cost/sales | 10.1 |  | 10.9 | 9.4 |  |  |  | 9.8 | 12.8 |  |
| Other exp. (excl. forex)/sales | 19.9 |  | 23.1 | 15.8 |  |  |  | 17.9 | 22.0 |  |
| Forex/ sales | 3.3 |  | (0.2) | (2.2) |  |  |  | 0.6 | 4.1 |  |
| EBITDA margin | 5.1 | 9.5 | 0.2 | 11.9 |  |  |  | 8.4 | (7.9) |  |
| PBDIT margin | 6.1 | 10.5 | 2.0 | 12.9 |  |  |  | 9.5 | (6.4) |  |
| Pre-tax margin | (8.3) | (1.4) | (10.9) | 0.7 |  |  |  | (3.8) | (22.5) |  |
| Tax rate | (6.8) | - | (28.0) | (31.6) |  |  |  | (4.5) | (5.8) |  |
| PAT margin | (8.8) | (1.4) | (14.0) | 1.0 |  |  |  | (4.0) | (23.8) |  |

Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

## Consolidated results

At the consolidated level, Suzlon reported 2QFY12 revenues of Rs51.3 bn, up 34\% yoy from Rs38 bn in 2QFY11. EBITDA margin was at 7.5\%, a significant expansion over 3.9\% margins in 2QFY11. Suzlon reported a consolidated net loss (excluding exceptional items) of Rs1.6 bn (on high interest costs) versus a loss of Rs3.7 bn in 2QFY11.

Suzlon Energy - 2QFY12 consolidated results (Rs mn)

|  |  | 2QFY11 | 1QFY12 | \%change |  | 1 HFY 12 | 1HFY11 | \% change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2QFY12 |  |  | yoy | q0q |  |  |  |
| Income from operations | 51,309 | 38,193 | 43,797 | 34.3 | 17.2 | 95,106 | 62,238 | 52.8 |
| Expenditure | $(47,438)$ | $(36,711)$ | $(38,894)$ | 29.2 | 22.0 | $(86,331)$ | $(64,753)$ | 33.3 |
| (Incr.)/Decr. in stock in trade | (852) | 3,776 | $(2,425)$ |  |  | $(3,277)$ | 3,226 | (201.6) |
| Raw material consumption | $(32,188)$ | $(29,146)$ | $(25,705)$ | 10.4 | 25.2 | $(57,893)$ | $(46,364)$ | 24.9 |
| Staff cost | $(4,845)$ | $(4,080)$ | $(4,663)$ | 18.8 | 3.9 | $(9,509)$ | $(8,056)$ | 18.0 |
| Other expenditure | $(9,553)$ | $(7,262)$ | $(6,100)$ | 31.6 | 56.6 | $(15,653)$ | $(13,559)$ | 15.5 |
| EBITDA | 3,871 | 1,482 | 4,904 | 161.2 | (21.1) | 8,775 | $(2,515)$ | (448.9) |
| Other income | 236 | 197 | 322 | 19.6 | (26.8) | 557 | 432 | 28.9 |
| PBDIT | 4,107 | 1,679 | 5,225 | 144.6 | (21.4) | 9,332 | $(2,083)$ | (548.0) |
| Interest \& finance charges | $(3,576)$ | $(2,671)$ | $(2,979)$ | 33.9 | 20.0 | $(6,554)$ | $(5,282)$ | 24.1 |
| Depreciation | $(1,479)$ | $(1,373)$ | $(1,411)$ | 7.8 | 4.8 | $(2,891)$ | $(2,638)$ | 9.6 |
| PBT | (948) | $(2,365)$ | 836 | (59.9) | NA | (113) | $(10,003)$ | (98.9) |
| Tax | (658) | $(1,323)$ | (140) |  |  | (798) | $(1,086)$ | (26.5) |
| PAT | $(1,606)$ | $(3,688)$ | 695 | NA | NA | (911) | $(11,089)$ | (91.8) |
| One-time items included in PAT | 2,192 | - | - |  |  | 2,192 | $(1,836)$ | (219.4) |
| Associates/Minority interest | - | (4) | (94) |  |  | (94) | 110 | (185.3) |
| Adjusted PAT | 586 | $(3,692)$ | 601 | NA | NA | 1,188 | $(12,815)$ | (109.3) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Key ratios (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Material cost | 64.4 | 66.4 | 64.2 |  |  | 64.3 | 69.3 |  |
| Staff cost | 9.4 | 10.7 | 10.6 |  |  | 10.0 | 12.9 |  |
| Other expenditure | 18.6 | 19.0 | 13.9 |  |  | 16.5 | 21.8 |  |
| EBITDA margin | 7.5 | 3.9 | 11.2 |  |  | 9.2 | (4.0) |  |
| PBDIT margin | 8.0 | 4.4 | 11.9 |  |  | 9.8 | (3.3) |  |
| Pre-tax margin | (1.8) | (6.2) | 1.9 |  |  | (0.1) | (16.1) |  |
| Tax rate | (69.4) | (56.0) | 16.8 |  |  | (709.0) | (10.9) |  |
| PAT margin | (3.1) | (9.7) | 1.6 |  |  | (1.0) | (17.8) |  |

[^16]
## Strong developments in SE Forge business

Suzlon's SE Forge subsidiary recorded strong results with a revenue growth of 46\% in 1HFY12 to Rs2.2 bn. EBITDA also grew significantly to Rs320 mn for 1 HFY12 from Rs50 mn in 1HFY11 and loss of Rs250 mn in FY2010. Key positive developments in the business include (1) recently signed two major third party agreements worth Rs2 bn from two large wind players, (2) increasing proportion of third-party (non-Suzlon) business, (3) widening product portfolio and (4) operating leverage led improved EBITDA margins.

SE Forge 2QFY12 results summary (Rs mn)

|  | 2QFY12 | 2QFY11 | \% change | 1HFY12 | 1HFY11 | \% change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues | 1,020 | 940 | 8.5 | 2,170 | 1,490 | 45.6 |
| Raw material cost | (460) | (570) | (19.3) | $(1,080)$ | (880) | 22.7 |
| Employee cost | (70) | (70) | - | (140) | (130) | 7.7 |
| Other operating expenses | (280) | (240) | 16.7 | (620) | (430) | 44.2 |
| EBITDA | 210 | 60 | 250.0 | 330 | 50 | 560.0 |
| Interest cost | (210) | (180) | 16.7 | (400) | (350) | 14.3 |
| Depreciation | (190) | (180) | 5.6 | (370) | (350) | 5.7 |
| PBT | (190) | (300) | NA | (430) | (640) | NA |
| Key ratios (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Raw material cost/sales | 45.1 | 60.6 |  | 49.8 | 59.1 |  |
| Employee cost/sales | 6.9 | 7.4 |  | 6.5 | 8.7 |  |
| Other expenses/sales | 27.5 | 25.5 |  | 28.6 | 28.9 |  |
| EBITDA margin | 20.6 | 6.4 |  | 15.2 | 3.4 |  |

[^17]432 MW inflows surprise positively (entirely domestic); maintains guidance
Suzlon reported 2QFY12 strong order inflows of 432 MW, versus relatively weak inflows in the past two quarters. The order inflows surprised positively against low order inflow announcements made in 2QFY12. The order inflows were entirely contributed by the domestic market with zero inflows from international markets.

Order inflow, backlog and sales trend for Suzlon, March fiscal year-ends, FY2007-1QFY12 (MW)

|  | FY2007 | FY2008 | FY2009 | 1Q10 | 2Q10 | 3Q10 | 4Q10 | FY2010 | 1Q11 | 2Q11 | 3Q11 | 4Q11 | FY2011 | 1Q12 | 2Q12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Backlog |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |
| Domestic | 267 | 160 | 75 | 66 | 123 | 314 | 230 | 230 | 580 | 693 | 1,624 | 1,353 | 1,353 | 1,255 | 1,291 |
| International | 1,692 | 3,294 | 1,388 | 1,435 | 1,366 | 1,170 | 896 | 896 | 878 | 857 | 954 | 878 | 878 | 775 | 751 |
| Total | 1,958 | 3,454 | 1,463 | 1,501 | 1,489 | 1,484 | 1,126 | 1,126 | 1,458 | 1,550 | 2,578 | 2,231 | 2,231 | 2,030 | 2,042 |
| Sales |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Domestic | 956 | 976 | 749 | 58 | 129 | 140 | 361 | 688 | 139 | 290 | 325 | 415 | 1,169 | 304 | 396 |
| International | 500 | 1,335 | 2,041 | 65 | 154 | 264 | 289 | 772 | 68 | 71 | 136 | 77 | 352 | 133 | 25 |
| Total | 1,456 | 2,311 | 2,790 | 123 | 283 | 404 | 650 | 1,460 | 207 | 361 | 461 | 492 | 1,521 | 437 | 421 |
| Inflows |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |
| Domestic | 1,036 | 870 | 815 | 49 | 186 | 331 | 227 | 793 | 489 | 403 | 1,255 | 144 | 2,291 | 205 | 432 |
| International | 1,659 | 2,937 | 137 | 111 | 84 | 68 | 16 | 279 | 51 | 50 | 233 | - | 334 | 32 |  |
| Total | 2,695 | 3,807 | 952 | 160 | 270 | 399 | 243 | 1,072 | 540 | 453 | 1,488 | 144 | 2,625 | 237 | 432 |

[^18]Domestic market continued to dominate the sales during the quarter with only 25 MW (of the total 421 MW ) sales, only $6 \%$ of sales, in international geographies. Domestic market contributes to a majority ( $1,291 \mathrm{MW}$ ) of the order backlog of the company (of 2,042 MW). Indian market now contributes a significant proportion (about 63\%) of the total order backlog of the company versus only $45 \%$ of the backlog at the end of 2QFY11.

Emerging markets likely to drive orders
Geographical break-up of order book of Suzlon


Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities

## Maintains FY2012 guidance of Rs240-260 bn revenues and EBIT margin of 7-8\%

The management has retained its FY2012E consolidated revenue guidance of Rs240-260 bn (Rs95 bn recorded in 1HFY12) and EBIT margin of 7-8\% (versus 6.3\% margin in 1HFY12).

We build in execution of 2,075 MW in FY2012E for Suzlon's wind business led by 1,724 MW of execution in the domestic market and 350 MW for the international market. Domestic sales would be primarily led by execution of the existing backlog (of 1,353 MW at end-FY2011). Near-term sales would be led by execution of the large 1,000 MW Caparo order won in 3QFY11, but Suzlon would need to replace this with new order wins to build in revenue visibility beyond FY2012E. Despite the company's strong foothold in the domestic market, we believe Suzlon would have to build traction in international orders versus the sharp slowdown in FY2010.

Order backlog, booking and execution, March fiscal year-ends, 2008-13E (MW)

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 2 E}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 3 E}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Order backlog |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Domestic | 160 | 75 | 230 | 1,353 | 929 | 472 |
| Internaional | 3,294 | 1,388 | 896 | 878 | 728 | 694 |
| Total backlog | $\mathbf{3 , 4 5 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 6 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 2 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 2 3 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 5 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 6 5}$ |
| Order inflows |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Domestic | 870 | 664 | 843 | 2,292 | 1,300 | 1,430 |
| Internaional | 2,937 | 135 | 280 | 334 | 200 | 300 |
| Total inflows | $\mathbf{3 , 8 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{7 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 2 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 6 2 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 3 0}$ |
| Execution |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Domestic | 976 | 749 | 688 | 1,169 | 1,724 | 1,887 |
| Internaional | 1,335 | 2,041 | 772 | 352 | 350 | 334 |
| Total execution | $\mathbf{2 , 3 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 7 9 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 6 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 7 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 2 2 1}$ |

Source: Kotak Institutional Equities, Company

## Balance sheet remains stretched

Suzlon's balance sheet remains stretched with high debt and working capital levels. Suzlon reported a high net working capital of Rs41.7 bn at end-1HFY12 from about Rs37 bn at end-FY2011. Working capital levels have remained relatively flat since end-FY2010 levels significantly below expectations given the aim to reduce the working capital by at least Rs10 bn by the end-FY2011. Working capital levels are significantly higher than FY2009-end levels of about 100-110 days of sales. Note our estimates build in some improvement in working capital levels to FY2009-levels of about 105 days of sales. We assume payment of about Rs10 bn from sticky debtors (Edison Mission) to come through in FY2012E thereby leading to lowered debtor levels.

Working capital levels remain high
Working capital details of Suzlon's wind business, March fiscal year-ends, 2009-1HFY11 (Rs mn)
FY2011


Build in some improvement in working capital on payment from sticky debtors of Rs10 bn in FY2012E

[^19]
## Gross external debt also increases

Suzlon reported gross external debt of Rs124 bn at end-1HFY12 versus Rs112 bn at endFY2011 level led by increase in Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds (FCCBs). The company issued new FCCBs to the tune of about US\$175 mn in April 2011. Part of the increase in the reported debt level (to the tune of about Rs5 bn) was on translation impact of recent Rupee depreciation.

Gross external debt increases yoy
Details of debt of Suzlon's wind business, March fiscal year-ends, 2009-1HFY11 (Rs mn)

|  | FY2011 |  |  |  |  |  | 1QFY12: ${ }^{\text {- }}$ 2QFY12, |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY2009 | FY2010 | 1QFY11 | 2QFY11 | 3QFY11 | FY2011 |  |  |
| Acquisition loans | 34,020 | 20,830 | 21,550 | 20,850 | 20,730 | 20,740 | 20,790 | 22,770 |
| FCCBs | 25,360 | 21,510 | 22,250 | 21,530 | 21,410 | 21,360 | 29,240 | 32,030 |
| WCap, Capex, other loans | 65,140 | 62,840 | 64,730 | 68,320 | 68,980 | 70,230 | 68,330 | 69,250\| |
| Gross external debt | 124,520 | 105,180 | 108,530 | 110,700 | 111,120 | 112,330 | 118,360 | 124,050 |
| Loans from promoters | - | 11,750 | 11,750 | - | - | - | -1 |  |
| Total gross debt | 124,520 | 116,930 | 120,280 | 110,700 | 111,120 | 112,330 | 118,360 ! | 124,050 |
| Cash | 1,359 | 15,410 | 12,580 | 12,600 | 9,450 | 10,230 | 9,550 | 8,460 |
| Net debt | 123,161 | 101,520 | 107,700 | 98,100 | 101,670 | 102,100 | 108,810 | 115,590 |

Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities

Debt coverage/service ratios remain sub optimal with EBITDA barely sufficient to service debt (interest coverage ratio of 1.7-2X for FY2012E-13E and net debt/ EBITDA ration of over 4X).

Key debt service ratios of Suzlon's consolidated business, March fiscal year-ends, 2011-13E

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 2 E}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 3 E}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Interest coverage $(X)$ | 0.6 | 2.0 | 2.3 |
| Net debt/ EBITDA $(X)$ | 11.5 | 4.2 | 3.5 |
| Net debt/ Equity $(X)$ | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 |

Source: Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

## Hansen stake sale would ease debt levels to some extent—already built into estimates

Suzlon recently completed the sale of its remaining 26\% in Hansen resulting in sales proceeds of US $\$ 187 \mathrm{mn}$ - presently not reflected in Sept-end reported debt and cash levels as was received in October. The cash from the sales proceeds would be partly utilized towards squeeze out proceedings in REpower and the remaining (about 50\%) would be used towards de-leveraging the balance sheet of the company. We have already built in the benefit from the Hansen stake sale into our estimates - Suzlon's wind business net debt is expected to decline to about Rs97 bn by end-FY2012E versus FY2011-end level of Rs102 bn.

Revise earnings estimates; retain target price of Rs40 and reiterate REDUCE
We have revised our earnings estimates to Rs 1.9 and Rs 3.8 from Rs0.7 and Rs2.6 for FY2012E and FY2013E, respectively. Key changes in assumptions driving EPS estimate revision are (1) increase in India execution estimate (to 1,724 MW from 1,465 MW) and lower overseas execution estimate (to 350 MW from 590 MW ) in FY2012E based in 1H trend, (2) higher employee and other expenses for Suzlon's wind business based on 2QFY12 reported numbers (higher costs are partially offset higher gross margins leading to only marginal revision in EBITDA margin), and (3) higher sales estimates for REpower business as well as factoring higher Eur-INR conversion rate in consolidation.

We retain our target price of Rs40/share based on an average of 6-7X EV/EBITDA valuation (from 7X EV/EBITDA earlier). We believe that a 6-7X EV/EBITDA multiple appears reasonable for a company with high working capital levels.

We retain our REDUCE rating on the company based on (1) low traction in international markets related to sales as well as margin pressure, (2) high working capital and debt levels, (3) strained cash flows, (4) headwinds in India business originating from difficult y in scaling up annual execution (land acquisition, transmission etc.), lack of full regulatory support (non implementation of RPO mandate by some states), likely withdrawal of accelerated depreciation etc.

Target price of Rs40/share
Estimation of target price of Suzlon Energy

|  | FY2013E - <br> using 7X | Using 6X <br> EV/EBITDA |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| REpower |  | $\mathbf{7}$ |
| EV/EBITDA multiple | 166 | $\mathbf{6}$ |
| FY2013E EBITDA (Euro mn) | 1,160 | 166 |
| EV (Euro mn) | $(106)$ | 994 |
| Net debt (Euro mn) | 1,266 | $(106)$ |
| Market capitalisation (Euro mn) | 138 | 1,100 |
| Repower per share price (Euro) | 100 | 120 |
| Suzlon's stake in REpower (\%) | $\mathbf{8 6 , 8 5 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ |
| Contr to Suzlon MCap (Rs mn) |  | $\mathbf{7 5 , 4 9 1}$ |
| Suzlon wind business (Rs mn) | $\mathbf{2 , 2 2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 2 2 1}$ |
| MW sales | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ |
| EV/EBITDA multiple (X) | 14,352 | 14,352 |
| FY2013E EBITDA | 100,467 | 86,115 |
| EV of wind business | 105,819 | 105,819 |
| Net debt as on Mar' 2013E | $(5,352)$ | $(19,705)$ |
| Mcap. of Suzlon wind business | 86,857 | 75,491 |
| Mcap. contr of Hansen \& Repower | 81,505 | 55,786 |
| Mcap. Incl. Hansen and Repower | $\mathbf{1 , 7 4 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 4 6}$ |
| No. of shares (mn) | $\mathbf{4 7}$ | $\mathbf{3 2}$ |
| Suzlon target price (Rs) |  |  |

Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

Key risks originate from continued negative execution surprises related to sectoral and company specific problems; we highlight that Suzlon did not have a strong execution track record when the sector scenario was buoyant. Furthermore, over the long term, the competitive intensity of the sector would increase, with new players from China and other industrial companies joining the renewable energy bandwagon.

Wind business financials of Suzlon Energy, March fiscal year-ends, 2008-13E (Rs mn)

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 2 E}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 3 E}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total MW sales | $\mathbf{2 , 3 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 7 9 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 6 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 7 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 2 2 1}$ |
| Sales | $\mathbf{1 1 4 , 6 6 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 9 , 1 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 6 , 3 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 1 , 7 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 4 , 9 9 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 3 , 7 8 2}$ |
| Total Expenditure | $\mathbf{( 9 7 , 5 2 9 )}$ | $\mathbf{( 1 4 3 , 2 4 0 )}$ | $\mathbf{( 9 6 , 9 3 0 )}$ | $\mathbf{( 9 0 , 7 8 0 )}$ | $\mathbf{( 1 1 2 , 7 1 8 )}$ | $\mathbf{( 1 1 9 , 4 3 0 )}$ |
| Raw Material cost | $(78,130)$ | $(104,810)$ | $(63,910)$ | $(60,610)$ | $(81,243)$ | $(86,958)$ |
| Manpower | $(5,179)$ | $(8,970)$ | $(9,110)$ | $(9,410)$ | $(10,539)$ | $(11,066)$ |
| Other op exp | $(14,220)$ | $(29,460)$ | $(23,910)$ | $(20,760)$ | $(20,936)$ | $(21,405)$ |
| EBITDA | $\mathbf{1 7 , 1 3 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 , 8 8 0}$ | $\mathbf{( 5 8 0 )}$ | $\mathbf{9 7 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 , 2 7 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 , 3 5 2}$ |
| Other income | 1,968 | 2,460 | 820 | 1,240 | 850 | 1,053 |
| Financial charges | $(4,603)$ | $(7,780)$ | $(9,720)$ | $(9,930)$ | $(10,671)$ | $(10,671)$ |
| Depreciation | $(1,703)$ | $(2,600)$ | $(3,120)$ | $(3,590)$ | $(3,602)$ | $(3,707)$ |
| Profit before tax | $\mathbf{1 2 , 7 9 8}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 9 6 0}$ | $\mathbf{( 1 2 , 6 0 0 )}$ | $\mathbf{( 1 1 , 3 1 0 )}$ | $\mathbf{( 1 , 1 5 2 )}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 2 8}$ |
| Tax | $(1,493)$ | $(30)$ | $(2,360)$ | 270 | - | $(226)$ |
| One-off costs | - | $(8,963)$ | - | - | 8,280 | 1 |
| Profit after tax | $\mathbf{1 1 , 3 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{( 1 , 0 3 0 )}$ | $\mathbf{( 1 4 , 9 6 0 )}$ | $\mathbf{( 1 1 , 0 4 0 )}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 1 2 8}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 2}$ |
| Balance sheet |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Share capital | 2,994 | 2,997 | 3,114 | 3,491 | 3,491 | 3,491 |
| Reserves and surplus | 62,990 | 62,450 | 53,480 | 53,947 | 61,075 | 61,876 |
| Total shareholders funds | $\mathbf{6 6 , 0 8 4}$ | $\mathbf{6 5 , 5 2 7}$ | $\mathbf{5 6 , 7 5 4}$ | $\mathbf{5 8 , 5 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 4 , 7 6 6}$ | $\mathbf{6 5 , 5 6 7}$ |
| Total loan funds | $\mathbf{8 6 , 4 3 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 4 , 5 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 6 , 9 4 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 2 , 3 3 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 2 , 3 3 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 2 , 3 3 0}$ |
| Total sources of funds | $\mathbf{1 5 3 , 2 8 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 2 , 2 2 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 6 , 2 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 3 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 9 , 6 6 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 0 , 4 6 7}$ |
| Net fixed assets | $\mathbf{1 7 , 3 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 , 7 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 , 0 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 3 , 9 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 , 3 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 , 6 0 2}$ |
| Investments | 57,560 | 98,620 | 92,860 | 99,470 | 104,470 | 104,470 |
| Cash and bank balance | 48,870 | 13,590 | 16,374 | 9,730 | 14,532 | 15,511 |
| Net current assets (excl. cash) | $\mathbf{2 9 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 7 , 1 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 8 , 5 8 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 6 , 8 9 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 5 , 9 5 6}$ | $\mathbf{3 8 , 4 8 5}$ |
| Total application of funds | $\mathbf{1 5 3 , 2 8 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 2 , 2 2 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 6 , 2 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 3 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 9 , 6 6 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 0 , 4 6 7}$ |

Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

REpower Systems financials, March fiscal year-ends, 2008-13E (EUR mn)

|  | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012E | 2013E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income from operations | 153 | 1,241 | 1,344 | 1,314 | 1,576 | 1,837 |
| Expenditure | (148) | $(1,149)$ | $(1,225)$ | $(1,201)$ | $(1,436)$ | $(1,671)$ |
| Raw material costs | (120) | (981) | $(1,001)$ | (950) | $(1,158)$ | $(1,350)$ |
| Staff cost | (14) | (81) | (97) | (118) | (114) | (129) |
| Sales and distribution costs | (13) | (87) | (127) | (133) | (163) | (192) |
| EBITDA | 5 | 91 | 119 | 113 | 140 | 166 |
| EBITDA margin (\%) | 3.3 | 7.4 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 9.0 |
| Other income | 2 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Interest \& finance charges | (2) | (6) | (20) | (11) | (7) | (7) |
| Depreciation | (2) | (15) | (21) | (27) | (33) | (36) |
| PBT | 3 | 77 | 84 | 81 | 108 | 131 |
| Tax | (2) | (25) | (26) | (23) | (35) | (43) |
| PAT | 1 | 52 | 58 | 58 | 73 | 89 |
| Balance Sheet |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Share holder's Funds | 329 | 408 | 483 | 519 | 591 | 680 |
| Capital | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Reserves and Surplus | 320 | 399 | 474 | 510 | 582 | 671 |
| Loan Funds | 18 | 41 | 76 | 102 | 102 | 102 |
| Total sources of funds | 347 | 449 | 559 | 621 | 693 | 782 |
| Net Block | 110 | 148 | 200 | 270 | 300 | 320 |
| Cash \& Bank Balances | 178 | 101 | 216 | 320 | 175 | 208 |
| Investments | 5 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Net Current Assets | 55 | 193 | 130 | 3 | 216 | 252 |
| Total application of funds | 347 | 449 | 552 | 621 | 693 | 782 |

Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

Consolidated financials of Suzlon Energy, March fiscal year-ends, 2008-13E (Rs mn)

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 2 E}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 3 E}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Income statement |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales | $\mathbf{1 3 6 , 7 9 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 6 0 , 8 1 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 6 , 1 9 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 8 , 7 9 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 3 3 , 0 6 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 9 , 7 7 2}$ |
| Total Expenditure | $\mathbf{( 1 1 6 , 9 0 1 )}$ | $\mathbf{( 2 3 2 , 9 0 2 )}$ | $\mathbf{( 1 9 5 , 7 3 2 )}$ | $\mathbf{( 1 7 0 , 8 4 7 )}$ | $\mathbf{( 2 1 1 , 1 9 4 )}$ | $\mathbf{( 2 3 4 , 0 5 3 )}$ |
| Raw Material cost | $(88,702)$ | $(168,568)$ | $(136,282)$ | $(124,540)$ | $(160,682)$ | $(179,561)$ |
| Manpower | $(17,753)$ | $(42,675)$ | $(37,996)$ | $(29,542)$ | $(32,138)$ | $(34,607)$ |
| Other op exp | $(10,446)$ | $(21,658)$ | $(21,454)$ | $(16,764)$ | $(18,375)$ | $(19,885)$ |
| EBITDA | $\mathbf{1 9 , 8 9 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 7 , 9 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 , 4 6 5}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 9 4 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 , 8 7 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 , 7 1 9}$ |
| Other income | 2,646 | 4,488 | 2,290 | 3,177 | 1,330 | 1,581 |
| Financial charges | $(5,969)$ | $(10,539)$ | $(14,580)$ | $(13,331)$ | $(11,126)$ | $(11,126)$ |
| Depreciation | $(2,894)$ | $(5,731)$ | $(6,630)$ | $(6,574)$ | $(5,850)$ | $(6,152)$ |
| Profit before tax | $\mathbf{1 3 , 6 7 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 , 1 3 3}$ | $\mathbf{( 8 , 4 5 5 )}$ | $\mathbf{( 8 , 7 8 3 )}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 2 3 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 , 0 2 3}$ |
| Tax | $(1,993)$ | $(2,881)$ | $(3,561)$ | $(1,853)$ | $(2,399)$ | $(3,149)$ |
| One-off costs | $(1,512)$ | $(8,963)$ | 2,119 | $(2,533)$ | - | - |
| Profit after tax | $\mathbf{1 0 , 3 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 3 6 5}$ | $\mathbf{( 9 , 8 2 6 )}$ | $\mathbf{( 1 3 , 2 4 0 )}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 4 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 6 9 0}$ |
| EPS (Rs) | $\mathbf{6 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{( 6 . 3 )}$ | $\mathbf{( 7 . 4 )}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 9}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 8}$ |
| Balance sheet |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Share capital | 2,994 | 2,997 | 3,114 | 3,555 | 3,491 | 3,491 |
| Reserves and surplus | 78,019 | 79,291 | 60,362 | 61,701 | 63,302 | 68,190 |
| Total shareholders funds | $\mathbf{8 1 , 0 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{8 2 , 2 8 7}$ | $\mathbf{6 3 , 4 7 6}$ | $\mathbf{6 5 , 2 5 6}$ | $\mathbf{6 6 , 7 9 4}$ | $\mathbf{7 1 , 6 8 1}$ |
| Minority interest | 10,244 | 23,135 | 3,285 | 3,067 | 3,546 | 4,129 |
| Total loan funds | $\mathbf{9 9 , 3 4 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 8 , 6 9 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 6 , 6 7 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 2 , 6 3 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 9 , 3 1 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 9 , 3 1 7}$ |
| Total sources of funds | $\mathbf{1 9 0 , 6 2 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 4 , 1 4 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 3 , 4 6 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 0 , 9 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 9 , 6 8 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 5 , 1 5 7}$ |
| Net fixed assets | $\mathbf{4 2 , 9 5 4}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 , 8 8 4}$ | $\mathbf{4 4 , 6 9 5}$ | $\mathbf{4 7 , 2 2 1}$ | $\mathbf{4 1 , 8 8 8}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 , 5 5 4}$ |
| Goodwill | 13,923 | 71,770 | 61,047 | 66,163 | 66,163 | 66,163 |
| Investments | 31,418 | 51 | 10,923 | 9,669 | 14,669 | 14,669 |
| Cash and bank balance | 69,602 | 30,698 | 29,043 | 31,213 | 26,565 | $\mathbf{2 9 , 7 9 0}$ |
| Net current assets (excl. cash) | $\mathbf{3 2 , 9 4 9}$ | $\mathbf{7 2 , 6 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{4 8 , 7 2 3}$ | $\mathbf{3 8 , 0 5 8}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 , 7 6 1}$ | $\mathbf{5 5 , 7 4 4}$ |
| Total application of funds | $\mathbf{1 9 0 , 6 2 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 4 , 1 4 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 3 , 4 6 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 0 , 9 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 9 , 6 8 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 5 , 1 5 7}$ |

Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

Sadbhav Engineering (sADE)

Strong revenues; but margin decline and high interest cost mar net-level results. Sadbhav Engineering reported strong revenue of Rs4.3 bn (up 65\% yoy) in line with our estimate. However lower-than-expected EBITDA margin at 10.5\% (down 150 bps yoy, our estimate of $11 \%$ ) and high interest cost (of Rs154 mn, up $22 \%$ qoq) led to a miss at the net PAT level (reported Rs181 mn, 21\% below estimate). Key things to watch for are order inflows (BOT, cash construction) so as to maintain growth momentum post sedate inflows in FY2012E so far. Retain BUY (TP: Rs180/share).

| Company data and valuation summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sadbhav Engineering |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stock data |  |  |  | Forecasts/Valuations | 2011 | 2012E | 2013E |
| 52-week range (Rs) (high,low) |  |  | 158-91 | EPS (Rs) | 7.8 | 10.8 | 11.9 |
| Market Cap. (Rs bn) |  |  | 20.2 | EPS growth (\%) | 51.0 | 38.9 | 10.6 |
| Shareholding pattern (\%) |  |  |  | P/E (X) | 17.4 | 12.5 | 11.3 |
| Promoters |  |  | 47.6 | Sales (Rs bn) | 22.1 | 28.8 | 32.4 |
| Flls |  |  | 23.1 | Net profits (Rs bn) | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| MFs |  |  | 17.6 | EBITDA (Rs bn) | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| Price performance (\%) | 1M | 3M | 12M | EV/EBITDA (X) | 10.3 | 8.3 | 7.5 |
| Absolute | 1.0 | (7.1) | (9.9) | ROE (\%) | 18.1 | 20.4 | 18.6 |
| Rel. to BSE-30 | (3.6) | 2.6 | 7.3 | Div. Yield (\%) | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |

Strong revenue growth (in-line) likely on back of strong execution of BOT projects
Sadbhav Engineering reported strong revenue growth of $65 \%$ in 2QFY12 to Rs4.3 bn, in line with our estimates. The strong growth was likely led by strong execution of its large BOT project portfolio (close to 50\% of FY2011 year-end backlog. The company is also likely to have benefitted from start of execution of (1) Rs14 bn Rohtak-Panipat project (achieved appointed date in Apr-11) and (2) Rs14 bn NHAI cash project. 1H sales at Rs10.4 bn have grown 52\% yoy.

Sharper-than-expected margin contraction and high interest cost mar net results
Sadbhav reported EBITDA margin of $10.5 \%$ versus our estimate of $11 \%$ and 2QFY11 EBITDA margin of $12 \%$. The 150 bps yoy margin decline was primarily on higher construction expenses (up 300 bps) partly buffered by lower other expenses as percent of sales (down 170 bps). The company also reported higher-than-expected interest cost of Rs154 mn for the quarter (versus our estimate of Rs 118 mn ), a $22 \%$ increase on a sequential basis. The lower-than-expected margin and high interest cost led to a net PAT of Rs181 mn, up 32\% yoy, about $21 \%$ below our estimate of Rs 230 mn .

New orders key with progress in execution of existing BOT assets; inflows sedate in FY2012E so far
New order inflows is key to meet our FY2012E and FY2013E estimates for Sadbhav with strong progress in the execution of the existing BOT projects. Our estimates build in order inflow of Rs35 bn in FY2012E, a growth of about 45\% over FY2011 inflows of Rs24 bn. We expect the company to win about 2-3 large BOT projects in FY2012E leading to Rs15 bn of order inflows in that segment. Note that order inflows have remained relatively muted in FY2012E so far; the company has announced only two EPC orders to the tune of about Rs2.2 bn.

Retain estimates; reiterate BUY with a target price of Rs180/share
We retain our estimates of Rs10.8 and Rs11.9 for FY2012E and FY2013E. Reiterate BUY with a target price of Rs180/share based on (1) attractive valuations, (2) strong order book which provides near-term revenue visibility, and (3) strong balance sheet quality.

OCTOBER 24, 2011
RESULT
Coverage view: Attractive
Price (Rs): 135
Target price (Rs): 180
BSE-30: 16,939

Lokesh Garg
lokesh.garg@kotak.com Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1496

Supriya Subramanian supriya.subramanian@kotak.com Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1383

Aditya Mongia
aditya.mongia@kotak.com Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1453

Kotak Institutional Equities Research
kotak.research@kotak.com
Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1100

Sadbhav, 2QFY12 results (standalone), March fiscal year-ends (Rs mn)

|  |  | 2QFY12E | 2QFY11 | 1QFY12 | \% change |  |  | 1HFY12 | 1HFY11 | \% change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2QFY12 |  |  |  | vs est. | yoy | q09 |  |  |  |
| Operational income | 4,304 | 4,323 | 2,609 | 6,129 | (0.4) | 65.0 | (29.8) | 10,433 | 6,862 | 52.0 |
| Total expenditure | $(3,851)$ | $(3,848)$ | $(2,295)$ | $(5,451)$ | 0.1 | 67.8 | (29.3) | $(9,302)$ | $(6,041)$ | 54.0 |
| Construction expenses | $(3,468)$ |  | $(2,025)$ | $(5,153)$ |  | 71.3 | (32.7) | $(8,621)$ | $(5,005)$ | 72.2 |
| Employee expenses | (91) |  | (49) | (92) |  | 87.7 | (1.1) | (184) | (118) | 55.9 |
| Other expenses | (292) |  | (221) | (206) |  | 31.9 | 41.8 | (497) | (348) | 43.1 |
| EBITDA | 453 | 476 | 314 | 678 | (4.8) | 44.2 | (33.2) | 1,131 | 821 | 37.8 |
| Other income | 52 | 60 | 2 | 16 | (12.4) | 2,103.0 | 226.8 | 68 | 4 |  |
| Depreciation | (70) | (80) | (67) | (69) | (11.8) | 5.6 | 1.3 | (140) | (131) | 6.4 |
| Net Interest | (154) | (118) | (42) | (126) | 30.5 | 267.2 | 22.4 | (280) | (102) | 173.2 |
| PBT | 281 | 338 | 208 | 499 | (16.7) | 35.1 | (43.6) | 780 | 592 | 31.8 |
| Taxes | (100) | (108) | (71) | (161) | (7.7) | 40.7 | (38.0) | (260) | (199) |  |
| Net PAT | 181 | 230 | 137 | 338 | (21.0) | 32.1 | (46.3) | 519 | 393 | 32.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Key ratios (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction exp./ sales | 80.6 |  | 77.6 | 84.1 |  |  |  | 82.6 | 72.9 |  |
| Staff cost/ sales | 2.1 |  | 1.9 | 1.5 |  |  |  | 1.8 | 1.7 |  |
| Other exp./ sales | 6.8 |  | 8.5 | 3.4 |  |  |  | 4.8 | 5.1 |  |
| EBITDA margin | 10.5 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 11.1 |  |  |  | 10.8 | 12.0 |  |
| PBT margin | 6.5 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.1 |  |  |  | 7.5 | 8.6 |  |
| Effective tax rate | 35.5 | 32.0 | 34.0 | 32.2 |  |  |  | 33.4 | 33.6 |  |
| PAT margin | 4.2 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.5 |  |  |  | 5.0 | 5.7 |  |
| EPS | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 2.3 |  |  |  | 3.5 | 2.6 |  |

Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

Details of key orders secured by Sadbhav Engg since FY2008

| Date | Client | Segment | Size (Rs mn) | Order details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aug-11 | Bihar State Road Development Corp. Ltd | Road | 1,009 | Improvement/Upgradation of road |
| Apr-11 | Sardar Sarovar Narmda Nigam Ltd | Irrigation | 1,228 | EPC of Radhanpur Sub Branch Canal, Manpura Sub Branch Canal |
| Total | der inflows announced in FY2012 so far |  | 2,237 |  |
| Mar-11 | Narmada Development Division | Irrigation | 2,096 | Execution of Omkareshwar Right Lift Canal |
| Mar-11 | Narmada Development Division | Irrigation | 3,119 | Execution of Omkareshwar Right Lift Canal |
| Oct-10 | National Highway Authority of India (NHAI) | Road | 14,114 | 2-laning, improvement Works on NH-69A, B |
| Aug-10 | Road Construction Department, Govt. of Jha | Road | 2,299 | Improvement Works on Govindpur- Sahibganj State Project |
| Jun-10 | Western Coalfields Ltd (Coal India Ltd) | Mining | 921 | Material removal and coal evacuation |
| Total | der inflows announced in FY2011 so far |  | 22,549 |  |
| Feb-10 | NHAI Bijapur - Hungund project | Road (BOT) | 12,250 | 4-laning of 100 km of NH-13 in Karnataka |
| Feb-10 | Northern Coalfields Ltd (Coal India Ltd) | Mining | 1,368 | Removal of over burden of first dig |
| Nov-09 | NHAI Rohtak-Panipat BOT project | Road (BOT) | 13,500 | 4-laning of 80 km of NH-71A in Haryana |
| Nov-09 | NHAI Hyderabad-Yadgiri BOT project | Road (BOT) | 4,900 | 4-laning of NH-202 in Andhra Pradesh |
| Sep-09 | Jharkhand Road Projects Impl. Co. Ltd | Road (Cash) | 2,250 | Improvement Works of Ranchi Ring Road - Section V |
| Sep-09 | Jharkhand Road Projects Impl. Co. Ltd | Road (Cash) | 2,520 | Improvement Works of Ranchi Ring Road - Section III |
| Sep-09 | Mahanadi Coalfields Ltd | Mining | 2,254 | Mining project |
| Jul-09 | Western Coalfield Ltd (WCL) | Mining | 681 | Removal of all types of material in all kinds of strata |
| Total | der inflows announced in FY2010 |  | 39,723 |  |
| Mar-09 | Maharshtra State Road Dev. Corp. | Road (BOT) | 8,012 | Maharshtra Border Check Post Project |
| Jan-09 | National Highways Authority of India | Road (BOT) | 11,000 | 4/6 laning of MP/ Mah Border- Dhule section of NH- 3 |
| Oct-08 | Greater Visakhapatnam Municipal Corp. | Road (Cash) | 828 | BRTS corridor from Pendurthi to DRM via NAD Junction |
| Oct-08 | Surat Muncipal Corporation | Road (Cash) | 544 | Construction of pavement and allied works |
| Oct-08 | Gujarat Industries Power Company Ltd | Mining | 2,683 | Excavation work at Mangrol lignite mines |
| Jan-09 | Government of Andhra Pradesh | Irrigation | 516 | Canal network system |
| Apr-08 | Government of Andhra Pradesh | Irrigation | 868 | Main canal and distributory system |
| Total | der inflows announced in FY2009 |  | 24,451 |  |
| Nov-07 | Government of Chhattisgarh | Road (Cash) | 990 | Rehabilitation and upgrading of roads |
| Sep-07 | Madhya Pradesh Road Dev. Corp. Ltd | Road (Cash) | 1,965 | Shivpuri-Sheopur and Seoni-Chiraidongri projects |
| Jul-07 | National Highways Authority of India | Road (Cash) | 1,622 | Four lane Agra bypass |
| Jan-08 | Western Coalfield Limited | Mining | 476 | Removal of all types of material in all kinds of strata |
| Sep-07 | Northen Coalfield Ltd | Mining | 2,452 | Removal of over burden of first dig |
| Feb-08 | Narmada Control Authority | Irrigation | 3,102 | Omkareshwar Project Canal System (Phase-III) |
| Jun-07 | Government of Andhra Pradesh | Irrigation | 905 | Canal network system |
| Total order inflows announced in FY2008 |  |  | 11,512 |  |

[^20]Sadbhav Engg balance sheet, at end-September 2011 (Rs mn)

|  | Sep-09 | Mar-10 | Sep-10 | Mar-11 | Sep-11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Shareholders funds | 3,651 | 3,915 | 4,748 | 6,257 | 6,796 |
| Share capital | 125 | 125 | 131 | 150 | 150 |
| Reserves \& surplus | 3,526 | 3,790 | 4,617 | 6,108 | 6,646 |
| Loan funds | 3,285 | 4,242 | 4,207 | 3,961 | 4,557 |
| Deferred tax liability | 115 | 141 | 150 | 161 | 163 |
| Total sources of funds | 7,051 | 8,298 | 9,105 | 10,379 | 11,516 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed assets | 1,537 | 2,101 | 2,202 | 2,298 | 2,228 |
| Investments | 1,293 | 1,441 | 3,518 | 3,264 | 3,310 |
| Cash \& bank balances | 136 | 448 | 313 | 846 | 684 |
| Current assets | 7,933 | 9,643 | 12,036 | 13,495 | 12,214 |
| Inventories | 194 | 540 | 513 | 692 | 825 |
| Sundry debtors | 3,585 | 4,408 | 5,139 | 6,869 | 5,543 |
| Loans \& advances | 4,147 | 4,668 | 6,357 | 5,861 | 5,655 |
| Other current assets | 7 | 28 | 27 | 73 | 191 |
| Current liabilities \& provisions | 3,851 | 5,336 | 8,963 | 9,524 | 6,921 |
| Current liabilities | 3,270 | 5,273 | 8,770 | 8,269 | 5,407 |
| Provisions | 581 | 63 | 193 | 1,255 | 1,513 |
| Net working capital (excl. cash) | 4,082 | 4,308 | 3,073 | 3,971 | 5,293 |
| Miscellaneous expenditure | 4 |  |  |  |  |
| Total application of funds | 7,051 | 8,298 | 9,105 | 10,379 | 11,516 |
| As days of sales |  | Mar-10 | Sep-10 | Mar-11 | Sep-11 |
| Current assets |  | 280 | 379 | 223 | 174 |
| Inventories |  | 16 | 16 | 11 | 12 |
| Sundry debtors |  | 128 | 162 | 113 | 79 |
| Loans \& advances |  | 136 | 200 | 97 | 80 |
| Other current assets |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Current liabilities \& provisions |  | 155 | 282 | 157 | 98 |
| Current liabilities |  | 153 | 276 | 137 | 77 |
| Provisions |  | 2 | 6 | 21 | 22 |
| Net working capital (excl. cash) |  | 125 | 97 | 66 | 75 |

Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities

New orders key with progress in execution of existing BOT assets; inflows sedate in FY2012E so far

New order inflows is key to meet our FY2012E and FY2013E estimates for Sadbhav with strong progress in the execution of the existing BOT projects. Our estimates build in order inflow of Rs35 bn in FY2012E, a growth of about 45\% over FY2011 inflows of Rs24 bn. We expect the company to win about 2-3 large BOT projects in FY2012E leading to Rs15 bn of order inflows in that segment. Note that order inflows have remained relatively muted in FY2012E so far; the company has announced only two EPC orders to the tune of about Rs2. 2 bn.

Segmental revenue, order inflow and backlog for Sadbhav Engg (standalone), March fiscal yearends, 2009-13E (Rs mn)

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 2 E}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 3 E}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total standalone |  |  |  | $\mathbf{- 1}$ |  |
| Order inflows | $\mathbf{2 9 , 3 4 9}$ | $\mathbf{3 9 , 2 6 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 4 , 0 4 6}$ | $\mathbf{3 4 , 9 2 4}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 , 6 9 9}$ |
| Yoy growth (\%) | 145.6 | 33.8 | $(38.8)$ | 45.2 | 16.5 |
| Revenues | $\mathbf{1 0 , 6 2 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 , 5 6 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 , 0 9 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 8 , 8 2 3}$ | $\mathbf{3 2 , 4 1 3}$ |
| Yoy growth (\%) | 21.8 | 18.3 | 75.8 | 30.5 | 12.5 |
| Order backlog | $\mathbf{4 6 , 4 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{6 7 , 6 8 6}$ | $\mathbf{6 9 , 6 4 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 5 , 7 4 1}$ | $\mathbf{8 4 , 0 2 7}$ |


| Roads (BOT) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Order inflows | 23,671 | 30,650 |  | $\mathbf{1 5 , 0 0 0}$ | 17,250 |
| Revenues | 5,934 | 6,475 | 12,282 | 13,008 | 14,005 |
| Yoy growth (\%) | 100.5 | 9.1 | 89.7 | 5.9 | 7.7 |
| Order backlog | 24,737 | 43,502 | 33,150 | 35,142 | 38,387 |


| Roads (others) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Order inflows | 2,624 | 4,700 | 15,318 | 10,722 | 12,867 |
| Yoy growth (\%) | $9.9)$ | 79.1 | 225.9 | $(30.0)$ | 20.0 |
| Revenues | 1,716 | 3,329 | 5,780 | 9,841 | 11,423 |
| Yoy growth (\%) | $(44.3)$ | 93.9 | 73.6 | 70.3 | 16.1 |
| Order backlog | 7,161 | 8,532 | 18,070 | 18,951 | 20,395 |


| Irrigation |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Order inflows |  | 4,397 | 5,000 | 5,750 |  |
| Yoy growth (\%) | 1,462 | 752 | 1,254 | 3,023 | 3,611 |
| Revenues | 53.3 | $(48.5)$ | 66.7 | 141.0 | 19.5 |
| Yoy growth (\%) | 7,388 | 6,447 | 9,590 | 11,568 | 13,707 |
| Order backlog |  |  |  |  |  |


| Mining |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Order inflows | 3,291 | 4,105 | 2,401 | 4,202 | 4,832 |
| Yoy growth (\%) | 12.7 | 24.7 | 25.0 | 75.0 | 15.0 |
| Revenues | 1,475 | 2,021 | 2,776 | 2,951 | 3,374 |
| Yoy growth (\%) | 454.4 | 37.0 | 37.4 | 6.3 | 14.3 |
| Order backlog | 7,121 | 9,205 | 8,830 | 10,080 | 11,538 |

Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

Equity requirement for BOT projects mostly financed particularly with strong standalone balance sheet

We estimate that the current portfolio of BOT projects would require equity investment of about Rs8 bn over the next 2-3 years. Possible sources of funds include (1) internal accruals of standalone construction-cumulative cash flows of about Rs3 bn, and (2) cash from PE investment in Sadbhav Infrastructure Private Ltd (SIPL) of Rs4 bn. Hence financing for about Rs1 bn of the equity requirement for the BOT projects is yet to be tied up. Potential sources for the same could be (1) cash generation from BOT projects itself (Border check post projects has provision for partial CODs), (2) incremental debt raising at the parent level and (3) further dilution in SIPL. The management has cited additional sources of cash from (1) possible securitization of Ahemdabad ring road project (achieving critical mass) and (2) savings from early completion of projects (Bijapur, Dhule).

Total equity requirement and potential funding sources for BOT projects of Sadbhav (Rs mn)

| Project | Sadbhav Stake | 2011E | 2012E | 2013E | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ahmedabad Ring Road | Sadbhav-80\%, PBA-20\% |  |  |  | - |
| Mumbai Nasik | Sadbhav-20\%, Gammon-80\% |  |  |  | - |
| Aurangabad-Jalna | Sadbhav-51\%, PBA-49\% |  |  |  | - |
| Nagpur-Seoni | Sadbhav-51\%, SREI-49\% |  |  |  | - |
| Maharashtra Border- Dhule | Sadbhav-20\%, HCC Laing-80\% | 285 | 570 | - | 950 |
| Maharashtra border check post | Sadbhav-90\%, SREI-10\% | 770 | 770 | 1,026 | 2,565 |
| Hyderabad-Yadgiri | Sadbhav-60\%, GKC-40\% | 180 | 180 | 240 | 600 |
| Rohtak-Panipat | Sadbhav-100\% | 825 | 825 | 1,100 | 2,750 |
| Bijapur - Hungund | Sadbhav-77\%, MCL-23\% | 330 | 330 | 440 | 1,100 |
| Total |  | 2,390 | 2,675 | 2,806 | 7,965 |
| Sources of equity |  |  |  |  |  |
| FCF from construction |  | 1,583 | 630 | 725 | 2,938 |
| Ahmedabad Ring Road |  | (54) | (38) | (8) | (101) |
| Total of operating sources |  | 1,529 | 592 | 716 | 2,838 |
| Equity deficit |  | 860 | 2,083 | 2,090 | 5,032 |
| From SIPL divestment <br> Remaining equity to be financed |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 4,000 \\ -1,032 \end{array}$ |

Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

## Ahead of schedule in several under-construction projects

The management cited that they are well ahead of scheduled in most of the projects under construction. The management also expects to complete the Hyderabad-Yadgiri and RohtakPanipat project at least six months ahead of schedule.

Sadbhav currently has nine BOT projects in its portfolio of which three are operational and six are under construction. The company has completed the financial closure and received appointed date for all its projects (recently received appointed date for Rohtak-Panipat project in Apr-11). The financial closure of its projects allows the company to start execution as well as facilitates the company to bid for further projects.

Ahead of schedule in several under-construction projects
Details of BOT projects of Sadbhav Engineering


Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities

Our SOTP valuation for Sadbhav is Rs185/share

| Business | $\frac{\text { Value }}{(\text { Rs } m n)}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Stake } \\ \hline(\%) \end{array}$ | $\frac{\text { Per share }}{\text { (Rs) }}$ | Comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Construction business (a) | 13,549 | 100 | 90 | 5X FY2013E EBITDA for construction business |
| BOT projects (b) | 16,402 | 78 | 85 | FY2012E-based DCF valuation of projects |
| Cash coming in from pvt. equity | 4,000 |  |  |  |
| Existing portfolio of BOT projects | 10,152 |  |  |  |
| Ahmedabad Ring Road | 3,125 |  |  |  |
| Mumbai Nasik | 175 |  |  |  |
| Aurangabad-Jalna | 347 |  |  |  |
| Nagpur-Seoni | 136 |  |  |  |
| Dhule | 1,068 |  |  |  |
| MBCPNL | 1,512 |  |  |  |
| Rohtak-Panipat | 1,537 |  |  |  |
| Hyderabad-Yadgiri | 780 |  |  |  |
| Bijapur-Hungund | 1,472 |  |  |  |
| Value of incremental projects | 2,250 |  |  |  |
| Total (a) + (b) | 29,951 |  | 176 |  |
| Target price |  |  | 180 |  |

Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

Financials of Sadbhav Engg (standalone), March fiscal year-ends, 2006-13E (Rs mn)

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 2 E}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 3 E}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| Profit model |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total income | $\mathbf{4 , 8 8 6}$ | $\mathbf{8 , 7 2 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 , 6 2 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 , 5 6 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 , 0 9 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 8 , 8 2 3}$ | $\mathbf{3 2 , 4 1 3}$ |
| Expenses | $(4,307)$ | $(7,749)$ | $(9,530)$ | $(11,198)$ | $(19,832)$ | $(25,853)$ | $(29,080)$ |
| EBITDA | $\mathbf{5 7 9}$ | $\mathbf{9 7 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 9 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 7 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 2 6 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 9 7 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 3 3 3}$ |
| Interest (expense)/income | $(54)$ | $(157)$ | $(214)$ | $(331)$ | $(427)$ | $(480)$ | $(556)$ |
| Depreciation | $(149)$ | $(139)$ | $(157)$ | $(233)$ | $(269)$ | $(308)$ | $(364)$ |
| Other income | 6 | 30 | 108 | 158 | 195 | 195 | 215 |
| Pretax profits | $\mathbf{3 8 1}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{8 3 2}$ | $\mathbf{9 6 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 6 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 3 7 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 6 2 8}$ |
| Tax | $(129)$ | $(221)$ | $(179)$ | $(297)$ | $(576)$ | $(761)$ | $(841)$ |
| Adjusted net income | $\mathbf{2 6 3}$ | $\mathbf{4 8 9}$ | $\mathbf{6 3 9}$ | $\mathbf{6 4 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 6 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 8 7}$ |
| EPS (Rs) | $\mathbf{2 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{4 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{5 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{5 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{7 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 . 9}$ |


| Balance sheet | 1,466 | 2,861 | 3,435 | 3,915 | 6,257 | 7,768 | 9,450 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total equity | 93 | 97 | 110 | 141 | 161 | 161 | 161 |
| Deferred taxation liability | 730 | 1,503 | 2,111 | 4,242 | 3,961 | 4,802 | 5,302 |
| Total borrowings | $\mathbf{2 , 2 9 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 4 6 1}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 6 5 6}$ | $\mathbf{8 , 2 9 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 , 3 7 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 , 7 3 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 , 9 1 3}$ |
| Total liabilities and equity | 1,119 | 1,430 | 1,545 | 2,101 | 2,298 | 2,639 | 3,075 |
| Net fixed assets | 461 | 1,205 | 1,246 | 1,441 | 3,264 | 4,764 | 5,764 |
| Investments | 433 | 1,706 | 2,756 | 4,308 | 3,971 | 4,895 | 5,682 |
| Net current assets (excl. cash) | 251 | 103 | 100 | 448 | 846 | 433 | 391 |
| Cash | $\mathbf{2 , 2 9 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 4 6 1}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 6 5 6}$ | $\mathbf{8 , 2 9 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 , 3 7 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 , 7 3 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 , 9 1 3}$ |
| Total assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Free cash flow |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Cash flow from operations | $\mathbf{2 7 8}$ | $\mathbf{( 2 8 3 )}$ | $\mathbf{4 3 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 3 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 5}$ |
| Pre-tax income | 381 | 706 | 832 | 966 | 1,760 | 2,377 | 2,628 |
| Depreciation \& amortization | 149 | 139 | 157 | 233 | 269 | 308 | 364 |
| Taxes paid | $(62)$ | $(221)$ | $(235)$ | $(393)$ | $(518)$ | $(761)$ | $(841)$ |
| Interest expense | 54 | 121 | 128 | 238 | 284 | 482 | 556 |
| Working capital changes | $(260)$ | $(1,095)$ | $(464)$ | $(218)$ | $(1,774)$ | $(924)$ | $(787)$ |
| Cash flow from investing | $\mathbf{( 5 8 8 )}$ | $\mathbf{( 1 , 3 9 7 )}$ | $\mathbf{( 8 5 4 )}$ | $\mathbf{( 2 , 3 1 6 )}$ | $\mathbf{( 2 7 1 )}$ | $\mathbf{( 2 , 1 5 0 )}$ | $\mathbf{( 1 , 8 0 0 )}$ |
| Capital investment | $(232)$ | $(451)$ | $(278)$ | $(770)$ | $(479)$ | $(650)$ | $(800)$ |
| Investment changes | $(356)$ | $(946)$ | $(576)$ | $(1,546)$ | 208 | $(1,500)$ | $(1,000)$ |
| Free cash flow | $\mathbf{( 3 1 0 )}$ | $\mathbf{( 1 , 6 8 0 )}$ | $\mathbf{( 4 2 4 )}$ | $\mathbf{( 1 , 4 8 6 )}$ | $\mathbf{( 2 4 0 )}$ | $\mathbf{( 8 6 5 )}$ | $\mathbf{( 9 5 )}$ |


| Ratios |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| EBITDA margin (\%) | 5.4 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 5.5 |
| PAT margin (\%) | 46.8 | 50.8 | 59.6 | 104.6 | 61.7 | 60.6 | 55.2 |
| Debt/equity (X) | 30.7 | 47.4 | 56.7 | 93.5 | 48.5 | 55.1 | 51.1 |
| Net debt/equity (X) | 16.8 | 16.5 | 18.0 | 15.8 | 18.1 | 20.4 | 18.6 |
| RoAE (\%) | $(349.7)$ | 36.2 | 17.7 | 14.2 | 46.2 | 51.7 | 29.5 |
| RoACE (\%) |  |  |  |  |  | 10.3 |  |

[^21]
## Polaris Software Lab (pol)

## Technology

Margin remains a concern. Polaris reported a quarter of strong revenue growth led by pass-through revenues from its products business. Upward revision in FY2012E revenue guidance and good traction in the products space are positives, but the underlying structural deficiencies keep us cautious on the stock. We raise our FY2012E/2013E EPS estimates to Rs20.3/20.8, driven by revised currency and US\$ revenue growth assumptions, and target price to Rs145 (from Rs130 earlier). Retain REDUCE.

Company data and valuation summary
Polaris Software Lab

| Stock data |  |  |  | Forecasts/Valuations | 2011 | 2012E | 2013E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 52-week range (Rs) (high,low) |  |  | 214-115 | EPS (Rs) | 19.3 | 20.3 | 20.8 |
| Market Cap. (Rs bn) |  |  | 13.9 | EPS growth (\%) | 25.7 | 5.0 | 2.8 |
| Shareholding pattern (\%) |  |  |  | P/E (X) | 7.2 | 6.9 | 6.7 |
| Promoters |  |  | 29.0 | Sales (Rs bn) | 15.9 | 20.6 | 22.4 |
| Flls |  |  | 25.8 | Net profits (Rs bn) | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| MFs |  |  | 10.5 | EBITDA (Rs bn) | 2.1 | 2.7 | 2.8 |
| Price performance (\%) | 1M | 3M | 12M | EV/EBITDA (X) | 4.1 | 3.0 | 2.5 |
| Absolute | 9.2 | (22.3) | (19.2) | ROE (\%) | 20.2 | 18.0 | 16.0 |
| Rel. to BSE-30 | 4.2 | (14.1) | (3.8) | Div. Yield (\%) | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.0 |

Another quarter of good revenue performance and margin disappointment
The key highlights of Polaris' 2QFY12 were its surprisingly strong $10.6 \%$ sequential US\$ revenue growth to US $\$ 111.3 \mathrm{mn}$ ( $6.2 \%$ above our estimates) and an equally disappointing miss at the EBITDA level, which came in $6.3 \%$ below our estimate. Revenue growth was led by substantial system integration component in one of the company's recently won products deals (presumably the RBI one). The company has raised its FY2012E US\$ revenue growth guidance to US\$440-450 mn and EPS guidance to Rs22.7-23.5. We note that FY2012E EPS guidance builds in substantial forex gains and gains from real estate asset sale.

## Margin weakness - a structural issue

Polaris' EBITDA margin contracted 70 bps to12.2\% from $12.9 \%$ in 1QFY12. This decline came as a disappointment in a quarter with multiple margin aids in the form of Rupee depreciation, completion of wage hike cycles, increase in the extent of offshoring and good traction from the high margin products business. More telling is the fact that the $5.7 \%$ US\$ revenue growth CQGR in the nine quarters post June 2009 has resulted in a mere $1.3 \%$ Re EBITDA CQGR. This substantiates our belief that Polaris' margin challenges are structural - services business has very few operational margin levers, while small deal sizes and increasing SI component continue to dampen products business margins. We see few levers to improve (ex-currency) margins, with utilization still high at $80 \%$ and limited headroom on the SG\&A and offshoring front.

Raise EPS estimates; retain REDUCE
While the company has revised its EPS guidance upwards, we note that it includes a substantial kicker from asset monetization. Inherent volatility in the products business, macro concerns and low confidence on margin trajectory keep us negative on the stock. However, driven by our revised currency and US\$ revenue growth assumptions, we raise our EPS estimates for FY2012E/13E to Rs20.3/20.8, respectively. We value the stock at 7X FY2013E earnings multiple to arrive at a target price of Rs145 (increased from Rs130 earlier); retain REDUCE. Rupee staying at depreciated levels poses upside risk to our estimates and might provide short-term upside to the stock as well.

OCTOBER 24, 2011

## RESULT

Coverage view: Attractive
Price (Rs): 139
Target price (Rs): 145
BSE-30: 16,939

Kawaljeet Saluja
kawaljeet.saluja@kotak.com Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1243

Rohit Chordia rohit.chordia@kotak.com Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1397

Shyam M.
shyam.m@kotak.com Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1470

Kotak Institutional Equities Research
kotak.research@kotak.com
Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1100

## Earnings call highlights

- The management attributed the sharp increase in receivables collection cycle in recent quarters (to 57 in 2QFY12 from a low of 44 in 3QFY11) to change in commercial terms with a few large clients. The company indicated that it had started offering clients a 1$2 \%$ cash discount for paying early; it has now done away with such discounts and the credit period has hence expanded.
- 2QFY12 earnings included kickers from forex gain of Rs134 mn and asset sale gain of Rs40 mn. Polaris' 1HFY12 earnings include forex gain of Rs194 mn and asset sale gain of Rs60 mn. Adjusted EPS for 1HFY12 works out to Rs7.9/share as against Rs9.9 reported.
- Net cash at end-September 2011 stood at Rs3.07 bn. Exhibit 3 depicts the company's net cash trajectory for the past 12 quarters.

Exhibit 1: Key changes to estimates, FY2012E-13E

|  | Revised |  | Earlier |  | Change (\%) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY2012E | FY2013E | FY2012E | FY2013E | FY2012E | FY2013E |
| Revenues (US\$ mn) | 444 | 491 | 430 | 473 | 3.2 | 3.8 |
| Revenues (Rs mn) | 20,641 | 22,413 | 19,258 | 21,598 | 7.2 | 3.8 |
| Revenue growth, US\$ (\%) | 27.6 | 10.6 | 23.6 | 10.0 |  |  |
| EBITDA (Rs mn) | 2,705 | 2,844 | 2,454 | 2,530 | 10.2 | 12.4 |
| EBIT (Rs mn) | 2,269 | 2,342 | 2,056 | 2,072 | 10.4 | 13.0 |
| Net profit (Rs mn) | 2,022 | 2,078 | 1,876 | 1,890 | 7.7 | 10.0 |
| EPS (Rs) | 20.3 | 20.8 | 18.8 | 19.0 | 7.7 | 10.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EBITDA margin (\%) | 13.1 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 11.7 |  |  |
| EBIT margin (\%) | 11.0 | 10.4 | 10.7 | 9.6 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Re/US\$ rate | 46.5 | 45.6 | 44.7 | 45.6 | 3.8 | (0.0) |

Source: Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

Exhibit 2: Polaris Software Interim Results - 2QFY12 (Rs mn)

|  | 2QFY11 |  |  | qoq | yoy | KIE | \% Deviation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1QFY12 | 2QFY12 | \% chg. | \% chg. |  |  |
| Revenues (US\$ mn) | 83.6 | 100.7 | 111.3 | 10.6 | 33.2 | 104.9 | 6.2 |
| Total Revenues | 3,883 | 4,502 | 5,097 | 13.2 | 31.3 | 4,856 | 5.0 |
| Cost of Revenues | $(2,551)$ | $(3,085)$ | $(3,605)$ | 16.8 | 41.3 | $(3,298)$ | 9.3 |
| Gross Profit | 1,332 | 1,417 | 1,493 | 5.4 | 12.0 | 1,557 | (4.1) |
| SG\&A Expenses | (726) | (838) | (871) | 4.0 | 20.0 | (894) | (2.5) |
| EBITDA | 606 | 579 | 622 | 7.4 | 2.5 | 664 | (6.3) |
| Other income | 50 | 116 | 223 | 91.7 | 346.7 | 100 | 121.9 |
| Interest expense | (3) | (5) | (6) |  |  | (5) |  |
| EBDT | 654 | 691 | 839 | 21.4 | 28.3 | 759 | 10.4 |
| Depreciation | (84) | (96) | (112) | 16.9 | 32.7 | (98) | 14.5 |
| Minority interest |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Pretax profits | 569 | 595 | 728 | 22.4 | 27.9 | 662 | 10.0 |
| Provision for Tax | (90) | (169) | (188) | 11.4 | 109.6 | (167) | 12.8 |
| Net Profit | 479 | 426 | 539 | 26.7 | 12.5 | 495 | 9.0 |
| Extraordinaries | 2 | 20 |  |  |  | 100 |  |
| Net Profit reported | 482 | 446 | 539 | 21.0 | 12.0 | 595 | (9.3) |
| EPS - recurring (Rs) | 4.8 | 4.3 | 5.4 | 26.7 | 12.5 | 5.0 |  |
| Margins (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross margin | 34.3 | 31.5 | 29.3 |  |  | 32.1 |  |
| SG\&A expenses | 18.7 | 18.6 | 17.1 |  |  | 18.4 |  |
| EBITDA margin | 15.6 | 12.9 | 12.2 |  |  | 13.7 |  |
| EBIT margin | 13.4 | 10.7 | 10.0 |  |  | 11.7 |  |
| Net profit margin | 12.4 | 9.9 | 10.6 |  |  | 12.2 |  |
| Tax rate | 15.8 | 28.5 | 25.9 |  |  | 25.2 |  |

Exhibit 3: Polaris' net cash position for the last 12 quarters (Rs mn)


Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities

Exhibit 4: Condensed consolidated financials for Polaris, March fiscal year-ends, 2010-2013E (Rs mn)

|  | 2010 | 2011 | 2012E | 2013E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Profit \& Loss Model |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues | 13,538 | 15,863 | 20,641 | 22,413 |
| EBITDA | 2,220 | 2,139 | 2,705 | 2,844 |
| Depreciation | (350) | (337) | (436) | (502) |
| EBIT | 1,870 | 1,802 | 2,269 | 2,342 |
| Other Income | (73) | 494 | 473 | 493 |
| PBT | 1,788 | 2,285 | 2,720 | 2,813 |
| Tax | (255) | (359) | (699) | (735) |
| Net Profit | 1,533 | 1,926 | 2,022 | 2,078 |
| Balance Sheet (Rs mn) |  |  |  |  |
| Total Equity | 8,725 | 10,325 | 12,152 | 13,752 |
| Borrowings | 25 | 83 | 83 | 83 |
| Total capital | 8,749 | 10,408 | 12,235 | 13,834 |
| Net fixed Assets | 2,271 | 2,937 | 3,307 | 3,580 |
| Investments | 3,897 | 3,843 | 3,843 | 3,843 |
| Goodwill | 506 | 644 | 644 | 644 |
| Working Capital | 2,041 | 2,891 | 4,347 | 5,674 |
| - Cash | 1,237 | 1,423 | 2,114 | 3,175 |
| - Current Assets | 3,830 | 5,274 | 7,145 | 7,789 |
| - Current Liabilities | 3,026 | 3,805 | 4,912 | 5,290 |
| Total assets | 8,749 | 10,408 | 12,235 | 13,834 |
| Free Cash Flow (Rs mn) |  |  |  |  |
| Cash generated from operations | 2,163 | 2,085 | 2,220 | 2,139 |
| Working Capital Changes | 871 | (914) | (765) | (265) |
| Capital expenditure | (429) | (941) | (807) | (774) |
| Tax | (290) | (359) | (699) | (735) |
| Free Cash Flow | 2,315 | (129) | (50) | 364 |

Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

## Automobiles

Earnings growth expected to moderate. We believe Bajaj Auto is fairly valued at this juncture as we expect volume growth to moderate and competitive intensity in the twowheeler sector to escalate which are likely to impact Bajaj Auto's EBITDA margins. We maintain our SELL rating on the stock as we believe fair valuations and limited scope of earnings surprises is likely to limit any upside in the stock price. We revise our target price to Rs1,665 (from Rs1,585).

| Company data and valuation summary Bajaj Auto |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stock data |  |  |  | Forecasts/Valuations | 2011 | 2012E | 2013E |
| 52-week range (Rs) (high,low) |  | 1,70 | -1,166 | EPS (Rs) | 90.4 | 109.2 | 119.0 |
| Market Cap. (Rs bn) |  |  | 490.4 | EPS growth (\%) | 43.9 | 20.8 | 9.0 |
| Shareholding pattern (\%) |  |  |  | P/E (X) | 18.8 | 15.5 | 14.2 |
| Promoters |  |  | 50.0 | Sales (Rs bn) | 160.0 | 196.3 | 223.8 |
| Flls |  |  | 15.9 | Net profits (Rs bn) | 26.2 | 31.6 | 34.4 |
| MFs |  |  | 2.6 | EBITDA (Rs bn) | 34.2 | 40.6 | 44.0 |
| Price performance (\%) | 1M | 3M | 12M | EV/EBITDA (X) | 14.3 | 12.0 | 11.1 |
| Absolute | 9.4 | 17.0 | 14.0 | ROE (\%) | 84.9 | 54.1 | 44.2 |
| Rel. to BSE-30 | 4.4 | 29.3 | 35.7 | Div. Yield (\%) | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 |

Volume growth likely to moderate in FY2013E
We expect volume growth to remain strong in 2HFY12E for Bajaj Auto driven by market share improvement but expect volume growth to moderate in FY2013E due to high base effect, increase in penetration levels and slower-than-expected recovery in economic growth in FY2013E. We also expect Bajaj Auto's EBITDA margins to trend downwards as competition intensifies in both domestic and export markets. Honda and Bajaj Auto are going to launch cheaper 100-125cc bikes in FY2013E to challenge Hero Motocorp's dominance in the lower-end motorcycle segment while Honda has launched a 125cc bike in Africa at Rs31,000.

Company plans to focus on exports to boost volumes
Rajiv Bajaj in his recent interaction with investors highlighted that Bajaj Auto plans to focus on increasing market share in export markets where the company has a strong footprint and then focus on entering new markets like Brazil. We believe as both Hero Motocorp and Honda plan to challenge Bajaj Auto in his dominant export markets, profitability of Bajaj Auto in the export markets are likely to come down.

We revise our earnings upwards to factor in 2Q miss and Rupee depreciation
We have increased our earnings estimates to Rs109.2 and Rs119.0 from Rs103.9 and Rs114.1 for FY2012/2013E, respectively driven by 60-100 bps increase in our EBITDA margin assumptions. Our revision in earnings estimates factors in recent price increases taken by the company in domestic and export markets and depreciation of Rupee versus Dollar.

We have increased our target price to Rs1,665 (from Rs1,585 earlier) primarily based on our earning revisions. Our target price is based on 14X multiple on FY2013E EPS estimate.

OCTOBER 24, 2011

## UPDATE

Coverage view: Cautious
Price (Rs): 1,694
Target price (Rs): 1,665
BSE-30: 16,939

## Hitesh Goel

hitesh.goel@kotak.com
Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1327

Kotak Institutional Equities Research kotak.research@kotak.com Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1100

## Conference call takeaways

We attended the conference call hosted by Bajaj Auto management on 2QFY12 results performance. Key takeaways are as follows:

- Company maintained its guidance of achieving 4.5 mn unit of volumes in FY2012E of which export volumes are likely to touch 1.5 mn units. Company expects domestic motorcycle industry volume growth to moderate to $13-14 \%$ yoy due to high base effect. We estimate Bajaj Auto's volumes to grow by $21 \%$ yoy in 2HFY12E driven by strong growth in exports and gain in market share in the domestic motorcycle industry.
- Company indicated that due to high inflation customers have been shifting towards lower priced and more fuel efficient bikes. We expect domestic premium motorcycle segment to grow in single digits in 2 HFY 12 E as we expect this trend to continue.
- Management indicated that company benefitted from sharp depreciation of Rupee versus Dollar in 2QFY12E and its average Rs/USD rate for 2QFY12 was 47.8 versus 47.0 in 1QFY12 which led to EBITDA margin improvement. Company has hedged its export exposures for FY2012E and FY2013E through a range forward contract. Company has hedged FY2012E exports between Rs 47-50/ US\$ and FY2013E exports at Rs47-52/US\$. We expect EBITDA margins to improve further in 3QFY12E as benefits of sharp depreciation of rupee accrue to the company.
- Company has also increased prices by $1.25 \%$ in the domestic market and by $3.5 \%$ in the export markets from October 1, 2011. Government had discontinued the DEPB scheme from October 1, 2011 and instead introduced a modified duty drawback scheme. Under the new scheme, Bajaj Auto will receive 5.5\% of export revenues as incentives versus 9\% earlier. In addition to this Bajaj also receives 3\% of export revenues under the focus market scheme. Bajaj Auto has increased export prices to offset the impact due to reduction in export incentives. We believe export profitability will be under pressure in FY2013E as Honda ramps up its distribution network in Africa and challenges Bajaj Auto.
- Company will launch new Pulsar range in Feb 2012, Kawasaki bike in 4QFY12E and a new economy segment motorcycle in FY2013E.
- Company indicated that material costs are stable and unlikely to come down in 2HFY12E. Conversion cost of vendors is expected to increase as their fixed costs are going up.
- Company's tax rate will rise from $27 \%$ to $29 \%$ in FY2013E as income tax benefit at Pantnagar plant reduces from $100 \%$ exemption on profits to $30 \%$ exemption on profits made at Pantnagar plant.

We maintain our SELL rating on the stock with a revised target price of Rs 1,665 (from 1,585 earlier) as we increase our earnings estimates by $4-5 \%$ to factor in Rupee depreciation against Dollar and recent increase in prices taken in both domestic and export markets. Our economics forecasts Rs/US\$ rate of 49.75 for FY2013E. Our target price is based on 14X FY2013E EPS.

We revise our earnings forecast upwards to factor in benefit of INR depreciation and price increase in exports
Earnings revision table, March fiscal year-ends, 2012-2013E (Rs mn)

|  | New estimates |  | Old estimates |  | \% change |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2012E | 2013E | 2012E | 2013E | 2012E | 2013E |
| Volumes (units) | 4,526,832 | 5,090,705 | 4,470,672 | 5,060,065 | 1.3 | 0.6 |
| Average net realization | 45,169 | 45,564 | 43,945 | 44,321 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| Net sales | 204,473 | 231,951 | 196,462 | 224,265 | 4.1 | 3.4 |
| EBITDA | 40,612 | 43,992 | 37,993 | 40,324 | 6.9 | 9.1 |
| EBITDA margin (\%) | 19.9 | 19.0 | 19.3 | 18.0 |  |  |
| Adjusted net profit | 31,591 | 34,427 | 30,079 | 33,029 | 5.0 | 4.2 |
| EPS | 109.2 | 119.0 | 103.9 | 114.1 | 5.0 | 4.2 |

Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

## Key reasons for our SELL rating

- We expect Bajaj Auto's EBITDA margins to trend downwards as competition increases in both domestic and export markets. Honda and Bajaj Auto are going to launch cheaper 100-125cc bikes in FY2013E to challenge Hero Motocorp's dominance in the lower end motorcycle segment while Honda has launched a 125cc bike in Africa at Rs31,000.
- We also expect Bajaj Auto's strategy to improve market share in the domestic motorcycle market could be margin dilutive as it challenges dominance of Hero Motocorp in the lower-end motorcycle segment.
- We also believe that stock is fairly valued at this juncture.

We forecast earnings to increase at 15\% CAGR over FY2011-2013E
Bajaj Auto profit and loss, balance sheet and cash flow model, March fiscal year-ends, 2009-2014E (Rs mn)

|  | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012E | 2013E | 2014E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Profit model (Rs mn) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net sales | 88,280 | 119,459 | 166,408 | 204,473 | 231,951 | 265,314 |
| EBITDA | 12,097 | 26,175 | 34,168 | 40,612 | 43,992 | 50,300 |
| Other income | 1,043 | 976 | 3,339 | 4,152 | 6,092 | 7,802 |
| Interest | (210) | (60) | (17) | - | - | - |
| Depreciation | $(1,298)$ | $(1,365)$ | $(1,228)$ | $(1,489)$ | $(1,595)$ | $(1,681)$ |
| Profit before tax | 11,632 | 25,726 | 36,262 | 43,275 | 48,489 | 56,421 |
| Extra-ordinary items | $(2,071)$ | $(1,624)$ | 7,246 | - | - | - |
| Taxes | $(3,016)$ | $(7,075)$ | $(10,110)$ | $(11,684)$ | $(14,062)$ | $(16,362)$ |
| Net profit | 6,545 | 17,027 | 33,398 | 31,591 | 34,427 | 40,059 |
| Adjusted net profit | 7,963 | 18,171 | 26,152 | 31,591 | 34,427 | 40,059 |
| Adjusted earnings per share (Rs) | 27.5 | 62.8 | 90.4 | 109.2 | 119.0 | 138.4 |
| Balance sheet (Rs mn) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equity | 18,697 | 29,283 | 49,102 | 67,150 | 88,034 | 114,549 |
| Deferred tax liability | 42 | 17 | 297 | 297 | 297 | 297 |
| Total borrowings | 15,700 | 13,386 | 3,252 | 3,146 | 3,146 | 3,146 |
| Current liabilities | 24,376 | 28,579 | 39,553 | 45,911 | 49,691 | 54,023 |
| Total liabilities | 58,814 | 71,265 | 92,204 | 116,504 | 141,168 | 172,015 |
| Net fixed assets | 15,481 | 15,211 | 15,483 | 16,244 | 17,399 | 17,967 |
| Investments | 18,085 | 40,215 | 47,952 | 65,702 | 83,702 | 101,702 |
| Cash | 1,369 | 1,014 | 5,565 | 4,360 | 7,290 | 16,565 |
| Other current assets | 21,884 | 14,824 | 23,161 | 30,156 | 32,735 | 35,738 |
| Miscellaneous expenditure | 1,996 | - | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 |
| Total assets | 58,814 | 71,265 | 92,204 | 116,504 | 141,168 | 172,015 |
| Free cash flow (Rs mn) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating cash flow excl. working capital | 8,870 | 18,874 | 24,352 | 24,946 | 27,834 | 32,546 |
| Working capital changes | $(4,744)$ | 8,498 | $(4,215)$ | (636) | 1,201 | 1,328 |
| Capital expenditure | $(3,861)$ | $(1,078)$ | $(1,614)$ | $(2,250)$ | $(2,750)$ | $(2,250)$ |
| Free cash flow | 265 | 26,293 | 18,523 | 22,060 | 26,285 | 31,624 |
| Ratios |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EBITDA margin (\%) | 13.7 | 21.9 | 20.5 | 19.9 | 19.0 | 19.0 |
| PAT margin (\%) | 9.0 | 15.2 | 15.7 | 15.4 | 14.8 | 15.1 |
| Debt/equity (X) | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Net debt/equity (X) | 0.8 | 0.4 | (0.0) | (0.0) | (0.0) | (0.1) |
| Book Value (Rs/share) | 64.6 | 101.2 | 169.7 | 232.0 | 304.2 | 395.8 |
| RoAE (\%) | 37.7 | 70.9 | 84.9 | 54.1 | 44.2 | 39.4 |
| RoACE (\%) | 18.7 | 42.5 | 64.7 | 46.3 | 37.1 | 33.0 |

Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

Pricing power remains under pressure. Exide's pricing power in the 4-wheeler replacement segment continues to remain under pressure as the company lost market share in 2QFY12 despite reducing prices by 10-12\% in September 2011. Company's 4wheeler replacement volumes declined by 6\% yoy while its competitors indicated that their replacement volumes grew by low single digits in 2QFY12. We maintain SELL rating on the stock and revise our target price to Rs100 (from Rs115 earlier).

| Company data and valuation summary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Exide Industries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stock data |  |  |  | Forecasts/Valuations | 2011 | 2012E | 2013E |
| 52-week range (Rs) (high,low) |  |  | 188-110 | EPS (Rs) | 7.5 | 4.5 | 6.1 |
| Market Cap. (Rs bn) |  |  | 97.5 | EPS growth (\%) | 18.0 | (39.5) | 35.6 |
| Shareholding pattern (\%) |  |  |  | P/E (X) | 15.4 | 25.4 | 18.7 |
| Promoters |  |  | 46.0 | Sales (Rs bn) | 45.5 | 47.0 | 53.8 |
| FIls |  |  | 16.1 | Net profits (Rs bn) | 6.3 | 3.8 | 5.2 |
| MFs |  |  | 4.2 | EBITDA (Rs bn) | 8.8 | 5.7 | 7.5 |
| Price performance (\%) | 1M | 3M | 12M | EV/EBITDA (X) | 11.1 | 17.0 | 12.9 |
| Absolute | (12.4) | (23.3) | (26.7) | ROE (\%) | 25.5 | 13.4 | 16.3 |
| Rel. to BSE-30 | (16.4) | (15.3) | (12.8) | Div. Yield (\%) | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 |

We believe Exide's peak margins are unlikely to revert
We believe Exide's peak EBITDA margins of 20-22\% are unlikely to revert despite factoring in increase in smelter contribution over the next few years due to the following reasons - (1) Exide now enjoys only 8-9\% premium over Amararaja (which was earlier 15-20\%) and is losing market share as there is no difference in performance of both batteries, (2) both players have increased capacities which will put pressure on pricing, (3) new players like Southern batteries and Base batteries are setting up large automotive battery capacities which could further escalate competition but this is not a near-term threat but more longer term threat in our view and (4) Exide may also have to take further pricing actions if its competitors cut prices, since lead prices have declined, to hold on to its market share.

Replacement battery demand for 4-wheelers likely to come back
We agree with the management that replacement battery demand is likely to grow at steady 12 $15 \%$ over the next few years and this slowdown in demand could continue only for a few quarters as customer sentiment is weak but customers cannot delay battery replacement by more than 4 years, in our view. However, we believe Exide's volume growth will come at lower EBITDA margins as company will not be able to increase prices ahead of its competitors again in the battery market.

We revise our earnings downwards by 23-34\% over FY2012-2013E
We have reduced our earnings estimates to Rs4.5/6.1 from Rs6.8/7.9 in FY2012 and FY2013E, respectively as we factor in slowdown in 4-wheeler replacement volumes and decline in inverter battery demand. We have also cut our EBITDA margin estimates by 2.4-4.3\% as we factor in reduced pricing power of Exide.

We maintain our SELL rating on the stock and reduce our target price to Rs100 (from Rs115 earlier). Our target price is based on sum-of-the-parts valuation methodology. We value standalone business at Rs86/share and 50\% stake in insurance business at Rs12/share.

## Hitesh Goel

hitesh.goel@kotak.com
Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1327

Kotak Institutional Equities Research
kotak.research@kotak.com
Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1100

Pricing power impacted while market share losses continue
We maintain our SELL rating on the stock and revise our earnings downwards by 23-34\% over FY2012-2013E, respectively as we believe pricing power of Exide has been impacted while company is also losing market share as pricing still remains at a premium to its competitors. We believe battery replacement demand will recover in FY2013-2014E but expect Exide to lose market share as it is still sells its automotive batteries at 8-9\% premium to Amararaja and we expect Exide's ability to price its batteries at $15-20 \%$ premium has been significantly impacted.

## We see following structural issues with Exide which are likely to lead to lower profitability for the company

- Exide has been losing market share to competitors over the last one year as it has been selling its batteries at a significant premium to its competitors and competitors like Amararaja started offering higher warranties on their batteries. We believe Exide will continue to lose market share in the automotive battery segment till it continues to sell its batteries at a premium to competitors as customers realize there is no significant difference in quality between Amaron and Exide.
- We do believe replacement demand for battery will recover in FY2013E but believe competitors could cut prices to gain market share further as lead prices have come off quite sharply. Exide will also have to follow as its capacity utilization levels have declined to $75 \%$ in 2QFY12 from $92 \%$ in 1QFY12. Both Exide and Amararaja have increased capacities significantly in both 4-wheeler and 2-wheeler battery segment which are likely to put pressure on pricing which is quite evident over the last one year.
- We expect competition in the automotive battery segment to intensify over the next few years. Two south based industrial battery manufactures (Southern batteries and Base batteries) have already announced to set up Rs 1.8 and Rs 4.3 bn of capacities over the next couple of years.
- Over the longer term we expect inverter battery business (which forms 13\% of Exide's revenues) to decline significantly as power situation improves in the country. However we could see a spurt in demand in the near term due to shortage of power in the country. We believe Exide's ability to charge a premium in the inverter segment is also waning as it has been forced to cut inverter battery prices by $15 \%$ as its competitors Luminous, Sukam and Microtec cut inverter battery prices by $15 \%$ in March and Exide followed in August 2011.

Hence we believe Exide will not able to revert back to its historical peak margins and are likely to grow volumes at lower margins.

## Conference call takeaways

We attended the conference call hosted by management on 2QFY12 results. Key takeaways are as follows:

- 4-wheeler replacement demand impacted by market share loss. Exide indicated that their 4 wheeler OEM volumes grew by 8\% yoy in 2QFY12 while 4 wheeler replacement volumes declined by 6\% yoy. Our interaction with other battery manufacturers indicate that replacement demand has grown in low single digits in 2QFY12 and Exide might have lost market share. Exide continues to have 8-9\% premium over Amararaja despite a 10-12\% price cut done in September.
- 2-wheeler battery volumes remain robust. 2 wheeler OEM volumes grew by 39\% yoy while 2 wheeler replacement volumes grew by 14\% yoy in 2QFY12.
- Industrial battery volumes were impacted by decline in inverter volumes.

Industrial battery volumes declined by 5\% yoy driven by 15\% yoy decline in inverter battery volumes. Company mentioned that inverter volumes have picked up in October due to power shortage and price correction but it is too early to suggest that this demand will continue.

- Company indicated that 2QFY12 EBITDA margins were impacted by high cost lead inventory as they were late to realize that replacement demand has slowed down which we find very surprising given Exide's vast distribution network and experience in the battery business. Company also indicated that there was no change in inventory valuation during the quarter and neither did lead prices at which inventory valuation was done declined during the quarter. Automotive and industrial EBITDA margins stood at 9.2\% during the quarter.
- Company's EBITDA margins were also impacted by Rs148.8 mn forex loss during the quarter excluding which margins could have been around $9 \%$. Company indicated that margins should improve to mid double digits in 3QFY12E which we believe could be difficult as full impact of price cuts will be visible in 3QFY12E and company still has inventory of high lead cost and recent price correction of lead will be visible only in 4QFY12E.
- We believe company's pricing power has started to wane and it may no longer enjoy premium pricing in future and maintain its market share. Risks emanate from competition further reducing prices of their batteries as they benefit from lower lead prices and Exide may need to follow.
- Company plans to launch inverter in February 2012 to compete with Luminous, Sukam and Microtec which have been taking market share from Exide in the inverter business as they have been using their batteries in the inverters that they sell.
- Pune smelter made a profit of Rs12 mn while Bangalore smelter made a loss of Rs70 million in 2QFY12.

We have revised our earning estimates downwards by 23-34\% over FY2012-2013E as we reduce our volume estimates on 4 wheeler replacement demand and inverter battery volumes. We have also cut our EBITDA margin estimates by 2.4-4.3\%, respectively over FY2012-2013E as we believe Exide may not be able to reach its historical high margins given increase in competition in the market.

We revise our earning estimates downwards by 23-34\% over FY2012-2013E
Earnings revision table, March fiscal year-ends, 2012-2013E (Rs mn)

|  | New estimates |  | Old estimates |  | \% change |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2012E | 2013E | 2012E | 2013E | 2012E | 2013E |
| Net sales | 47,032 | 53,843 | 50,262 | 56,613 | (6.4) | (4.9) |
| EBITDA | 5,708 | 7,528 | 8,094 | 9,282 | (29.5) | (18.9) |
| Margin (\%) | 12.1 | 14.0 | 16.1 | 16.4 | (24.6) | (14.7) |
| Net Profit | 3,835 | 5,202 | 5,768 | 6,747 | (33.5) | (22.9) |
| Standalone EPS | 4.5 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 7.9 | (33.5) | (22.9) |

[^22]Exide Industries sum-of-the-parts valuation methodology March fiscal year-ends

|  | EPS | PE |  | Per share value |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{( R s )}$ | $\mathbf{( X )}$ |  |  |
| Standalone FY2013 EPS | 6.1 | 14 | 86 |  |
| ING Vysya (50\% stake value) |  | 12 |  |  |
| SOTP based value |  | $\mathbf{9 8}$ |  |  |
| SOTP based value |  | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ |  |  |

Source: Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

Replacement/OEM 4 wheeler volume mix continues to decline four-wheeler volume mix, March fiscal year-ends, 1QFY10-2QFY12 (X)


[^23]Replacement/OEM volume mix also declined sharply
Two wheeler volume mix, March fiscal year-ends, 1QFY10-2QFY12


Source: Company

We expect Exide's automotive battery volumes to increase at a 14\% CAGR over the next two years Volume assumptions, March fiscal year-ends, 2010-2014E (units)

|  | 2010 | 2011 | 2012E | 2013E | 2014E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 wheeler volumes (mn units) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4wh - OEM | 3.1 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 5.2 |
| YoY change (\%) |  | 23.7 | 3.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 |
| 4 wh - Replacement | 4.3 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 4.9 | 5.6 |
| YoY change (\%) |  | 8.5 | (7.1) | 11.9 | 15.0 |
| Total 4 wheeler volumes | 7.4 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 9.4 | 10.8 |
| YoY change (\%) |  | 14.9 | (2.6) | 12.9 | 15.0 |
| Replacement/OEM mix (X) | 1.39 | 1.22 | 1.10 | 1.08 | 1.08 |
| 2 wheeler volumes (mn units) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2wh - OEM | 5.5 | 7.8 | 10.2 | 11.7 | 13.5 |
| YoY change (\%) |  | 42.4 | 30.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 |
| 2 wh - Replacement | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.9 |
| YoY change (\%) |  | (4.2) | 23.3 | 15.0 | 11.9 |
| Total 2 wheeler volumes | 8.7 | 10.9 | 14.0 | 16.1 | 18.3 |
| YoY change (\%) |  | 25.3 | 28.1 | 15.0 | 14.2 |
| Replacement/OEM mix (X) | 0.58 | 0.39 | 0.37 | 0.37 | 0.36 |
| Overall automotive volumes (mn units) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total OEM volumes | 8.6 | 11.7 | 14.1 | 16.2 | 18.7 |
| Total Replacement volumes | 7.5 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 9.2 | 10.4 |
| Total auto volumes | 16.1 | 19.4 | 22.2 | 25.4 | 29.1 |
| YoY change (\%) |  | 20.5 | 14.7 | 14.2 | 14.5 |
| Automotive revenues (Rs mn) | 23,650 | 29,180 | 31,790 | 37,038 | 43,246 |
| YoY change (\%) |  | 23.4 | 8.9 | 16.5 | 16.8 |
| Automotive ASPs (Rs/unit) | 1,469 | 1,504 | 1,429 | 1,457 | 1,487 |
| YoY chg (\%) |  | 2.4 | (5.0) | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Industrial battery volumes (mn units) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Industrial battery volumes | 5.7 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.9 |
| YoY change (\%) |  | (22.8) | (5.0) | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| Industrial revenues (Rs mn) | 13,789 | 15,996 | 14,892 | 16,405 | 18,072 |
| YoY change (\%) |  | 16.0 | (6.9) | 10.2 | 10.2 |
| Industrial ASPs (Rs/unit) | 2,419 | 3,635 | 3,563 | 3,634 | 3,707 |
| YoY change (\%) |  | 50.3 | -2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Submarine battery revenues (Rs mn) | 500 | 360 | 350 | 400 | 450 |
| Total volumes (mn units) | 21.8 | 23.8 | 26.4 | 29.9 | 34.0 |
| YoY change (\%) |  | 9.2 | 11.0 | 13.2 | 13.5 |
| Net revenues (Rs mn) | 37,940 | 45,536 | 47,032 | 53,843 | 61,767 |
| YoY change (\%) |  | 20.0 | 3.3 | 14.5 | 14.7 |

Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

We forecast a 9\% decline in earnings CAGR over FY2011-2013E
Exide profit and loss, balance sheet and cash flow model, March fiscal year-ends, 2009-2014E (Rs mn)

|  | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012E | 2013E | 2014E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Profit model (Rs mn) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net sales | 33,930 | 37,940 | 45,536 | 47,032 | 53,843 | 61,767 |
| EBITDA | 5,448 | 8,894 | 8,788 | 5,708 | 7,528 | 9,101 |
| Other income | 65 | 121 | 1,038 | 694 | 964 | 1,202 |
| Interest | (479) | (103) | (57) | (31) | (34) | (9) |
| Depreciation | (679) | (807) | (835) | (969) | $(1,131)$ | $(1,232)$ |
| Profit before tax | 4,354 | 8,106 | 8,934 | 5,402 | 7,327 | 9,062 |
| Tax expense | $(1,510)$ | $(2,735)$ | $(2,740)$ | $(1,567)$ | $(2,125)$ | $(2,628)$ |
| Adjusted net profit | 2,844 | 5,371 | 6,335 | 3,835 | 5,202 | 6,434 |
| Adjusted earnings per share (Rs) | 3.6 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 4.5 | 6.1 | 7.6 |
| Balance sheet (Rs mn) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equity | 12,504 | 22,198 | 27,425 | 29,985 | 33,912 | 39,071 |
| Total Borrowings | 3,172 | 900 | 22 | 300 | 50 | 50 |
| Deferred Tax Liability | 412 | 590 | 675 | 675 | 675 | 675 |
| Current liabilities | 4,866 | 5,929 | 7,964 | 7,450 | 8,252 | 9,186 |
| Total liabilities | 20,954 | 29,616 | 36,086 | 38,410 | 42,889 | 48,981 |
| Net fixed assets | 6,853 | 7,144 | 9,018 | 11,749 | 13,118 | 13,886 |
| Investments | 6,682 | 13,354 | 13,780 | 11,440 | 14,640 | 17,840 |
| Cash | 337 | 29 | 148 | 711 | 295 | 383 |
| Other current assets | 7,082 | 9,089 | 13,140 | 14,510 | 14,835 | 16,872 |
| Total assets | 20,954 | 29,616 | 36,086 | 38,410 | 42,889 | 48,981 |
| Free cash flow (Rs mn) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating cash flow | 3,456 | 6,355 | 7,115 | 4,805 | 6,333 | 7,666 |
| Working capital changes | 488 | (637) | $(2,015)$ | $(1,885)$ | 477 | $(1,103)$ |
| Capital expenditure | $(1,515)$ | $(1,098)$ | $(2,708)$ | $(3,700)$ | $(2,500)$ | $(2,000)$ |
| Change in investments | $(1,499)$ | $(6,672)$ | (426) | 2,340 | $(3,200)$ | $(3,200)$ |
| Free cash flow | 1,804 | 3,683 | 1,209 | $(1,980)$ | 3,110 | 3,362 |
| Ratios |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EBITDA margin (\%) | 16.1 | 23.4 | 19.3 | 12.1 | 14.0 | 14.7 |
| PAT margin (\%) | 8.4 | 14.2 | 13.9 | 8.2 | 9.7 | 10.4 |
| Net debt/equity (X) | 0.2 | 0.0 | (0.0) | (0.0) | (0.0) | (0.0) |
| Book Value (Rs/share) | 15.6 | 26.1 | 32.3 | 35.3 | 39.9 | 46.0 |
| RoAE (\%) | 25.0 | 31.0 | 25.5 | 13.4 | 16.3 | 17.6 |
| RoACE (\%) | 34.3 | 38.1 | 34.9 | 20.7 | 24.5 | 25.9 |

Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

Market volatility due to European concerns hurts our inter-sector trades. We are closing two of our trades initiated on July 29, 2011-(1) Long AXSB, Short LT with a gross return of $12.4 \%$ and (2) Long HDFC, Short ACC which is down $19.2 \%$ since initiation. We keep the following trades open-(3) Long ITC, Short APNT currently 2\% in the money and (4) Long Cadila, Short Ranbaxy which is down $10.6 \%$ since initiation.

Book profits for Long AXSB, Short LT trade at 12.4\%
The trade has returned $12.4 \%$ since initiation on July 29, 2011 as LT corrected more than AXSB during the period. While AXSB has fallen $\sim 12.6 \%$, LT saw a sharper correction falling $\sim 25 \%$ in the same duration. Axis Bank recorded a strong 2QFY12 as NIMs expanded by 50 bps qoq and NII grew $24 \%$ yoy. In comparison, LT saw in-line revenues and margins for 2QFY12 with EBITDA margin of $10.4 \%$ and a standalone sales growth of $21 \%$ yoy. The major worries for LT revolve around reduced order inflow guidance for FY2012E (to 5\% from 15-20\% earlier).

Long ITC, Short APNT-trade currently $2 \%$ in the money
We expect ITC to outperform Asian Paints (APNT) based on the following factors-(1) ITC's relatively cheaper valuations versus APNT's, (2) likely stronger performance of ITC in terms of earnings growth as strong underlying demand could assist cigarette volumes (5\% in FY2012E), (3) likely slowdown in paints volumes due to high inflation and extended weakness in real estate demand and (4) pressure on APNT's FY2012E EBITDA on the back of rising input costs and competitive intensity. 2QFY11 results strengthen our view as APNT's gross margin declined 390 bps yoy to $40.8 \%$ as price increases lagged cost inflation. Domestic volume growth in the three quarters of CY2011 was 12\%, 11\% and 8\% clearly depicting deceleration in volume growth. Comparatively, ITC's net profit of Rs 15.1 bn beat Street estimates (of Rs 14.7 bn) growing $21 \%$ yoy. In accordance with our view, cigarette volumes showed strong growth ( $\sim 16 \%$ yoy).

Long HDFC, Short ACC—booking loss of 19.2\%
We close the trade $19.2 \%$ out of the money. Contrary to our expectations, ACC outperformed the broader market (up $12.1 \%$ ) while HDFC corrected (down 7\%) along with the rest of the Indian financial space reflecting (1) lower global risk appetite, (2) increased competition in mortgage segment and (3) negative impact of new NHB regulations. HDFC's 2QFY11 results showed in-line performance ( $20 \%$ earnings growth) but loan growth declined to $19 \%$ yoy (from $22 \%$ in 1QFY11). This highlighted the risks of increased competition and slowdown in the housing sector. On the other hand, cement prices continue to hold up despite large supply-demand balance possibly due to coordinated supply management by cement players.

OCTOBER 25, 2011

## UPDATE

BSE-30: 16,939

$\qquad$


## QUICK NUMBERS

- Booking profits in AXSB-LT at 12.4\%
- Booking loss in HDFC-ACC at 19.2\%

[^24]Kotak Institutional Equities Research
kotak.research@kotak.com
Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1100

| KIE Alpha Bet trades |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Statistics of trades, current price, initiation price, expected return |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Current price | Initiation price | Return |
|  | Stock | (Rs) | (Rs) | (\%) |
| Open trades |  |  |  |  |
| Trade duration | July 29, 2011 - |  |  |  |
| Buy | ITC | 207 | 208 | (0.7) |
| Sell | Asian Paints | 3,050 | 3,134 | (2.7) |
| Current return (\%) |  |  |  | 2.0 |
| Expected return (\%) |  |  |  | 10.0 |
| Trade duration | June 9, 2011 - |  |  |  |
| Buy | Cadila Healthcare | 756 | 907 | (16.6) |
| Sell | Ranbaxy Laboratories | 505 | 538 | (6.1) |
| Current return (\%) |  |  |  | (10.6) |
| Expected return (\%) |  |  |  | 8.0 |
| Closed trades |  |  |  |  |
| Trade duration | July 29, 2011 - October 24, 201 |  |  |  |
| Buy | Axis Bank | 1,169 | 1,338 | (12.6) |
| Sell | Larsen \& Toubro | 1,294 | 1,726 | (25.0) |
| Total trade return (\%) |  |  |  | 12.4 |
| Expected return (\%) |  |  |  | 10.0 |
| Trade duration | July 29, 2011 - October 24, 201 |  |  |  |
| Buy | HDFC | 641 | 689 | (7.0) |
| Sell | ACC | 1,134 | 1,012 | 12.1 |
| Total trade return (\%) |  |  |  | (19.2) |
| Expected return (\%) |  |  |  | 10.0 |
| Trade duration | March 9, 2011 - March 30,20 |  |  |  |
| Buy | Punjab National Bank | 1,218 | 1,076 | 13.2 |
| Sell | Bank of India | 479 | 470 | 1.9 |
| Total trade return (\%) |  |  |  | 11.3 |
| Expected return (\%) |  |  |  | 10.0 |
| Trade duration | March 9, 2011 - May 4,2011 |  |  |  |
| Buy | Oil \& Natural Gas Corporation | 310 | 271 | 14.1 |
| Sell | GAIL (India) | 447 | 441 | 1.2 |
| Total trade return (\%) |  |  |  | 12.9 |
| Expected return (\%) |  |  |  | 10.0 |
| Trade duration | March 9, 2011 - May 17, 201 |  |  |  |
| Buy | HDFC Bank | 2,252 | 2,206 | 2.1 |
| Sell | HDFC | 632 | 673 | (6.1) |
| Total trade return (\%) |  |  |  | 8.2 |
| Expected return (\%) |  |  |  | 8.0 |
| Trade duration | April 15, 2011 - May 17, 2011 |  |  |  |
| Buy | Maruti Suzuki | 1,210 | 1,278 | (5.3) |
| Sell | Hero Honda | 1,803 | 1,665 | 8.3 |
| Total trade return (\%) |  |  |  | (13.6) |
| Expected return (\%) |  |  |  | 10.0 |
| Trade duration | March 9, 2011 - June 8, 2011 |  |  |  |
| Buy | Crompton Greaves | 267 | 260 | 2.7 |
| Sell | Siemens | 878 | 857 | 2.4 |
| Total trade return (\%) |  |  |  | 0.2 |
| Expected return (\%) |  |  |  | 10.0 |
| Trade duration | March 9, 2011 - June 8, 2011 |  |  |  |
| Buy | Ultratech Cement | 1,030 | 1,020 | 1.0 |
| Sell | ACC | 1,025 | 1,004 | 2.1 |
| Total trade return (\%) |  |  |  | (1.0) |
| Expected return (\%) |  |  |  | 8.0 |
| Trade duration | June 9, 2011 - July 01, 2011 |  |  |  |
| Buy | LIC Housing Finance | 241 | 227 | 6.1 |
| Sell | Shriram Transport | 655 | 674 | (2.9) |
| Total trade return (\%) |  |  |  | 9.0 |
| Expected return (\%) |  |  |  | 10.0 |
| Trade duration | May 17, 2011 - July 01, 2011 |  |  |  |
| Buy | Sterlite Industries | 170 | 168 | 1.0 |
| Sell | Hindalco Industries | 187 | 193 | (3.3) |
| Total trade return (\%) |  |  |  | 4.3 |
| Expected return (\%) |  |  |  | 10.0 |
| Trade duration | June 9, 2011 - July 29, 2011 |  |  |  |
| Buy | Infosys Technologies | 2,767 | 2,872 | (3.6) |
| Sell | Wipro | 358 | 441 | (18.8) |
| Total trade return (\%) |  |  |  | 15.2 |
| Expected return (\%) |  |  |  | 10.0 |

[^25]

| Company | $\frac{24-O c t-11}{} \frac{\text { Price (Rs) }}{}$ | Rating | mkt cap. |  | $\frac{\text { shares }}{(m n)}$ | EPS (RS) |  |  | EPS growth (\%) |  |  | PER ( X ) |  |  | EV/ERitda ( $($ ) |  |  | Price/Bv ( X ) |  |  | Dividend yield (\%) |  |  | RoE (\%) |  |  | (target | Upside | ADVT-3mo |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | (Rs mn) | (US5 mn) |  | 2011 E | 2012 F | 2013 E | 2011 E | 2012 E | 2013 E | 2011 E | 2012 E | 2013E | 2011 E | 2012 E | 2013 E | 2011 E |  | 2013 E | 2011 E |  | 2013 F | 2011 | 2012 E | 2013 F | (RS) | (\%) |  |
| Automobiles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apolo Tyres | 54 | Bur | 27,322 | 548 | 504 | 8.7 | 7.7 | 9.6 | (26.1) | (11.7) | 24.3 | 6.2 | 7.0 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 20.1 | 15.0 | 16.1 | 85 | 56.8 | 3.8 |
| Astok Leyland | 25 | SELI | 65,320 | 1.311 | 2,661 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 68.1 | (11.9) | 12.8 | 10.3 | 11.7 | 10.4 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 6.9 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 21.8 | 17.4 | 18.2 | 26 | 5.9 | 3.5 |
| Baja Auto | 1.694 | SELL | 490,359 | 9.842 | 289 | 90.4 | 109.2 | 119.0 | 43.9 | 20.8 | 9.0 | 18.8 | 15.5 | 14.2 | 14.3 | 12.0 | 11.1 | 9.9 | 7.3 | 5.6 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 84.9 | 54.1 | 44.2 | 1.665 | (1.7) | 15.9 |
| Bharat Forge | 284 | ADD | 67,417 | 1,353 | 237 | 12.5 | 16.0 | 20.2 | 1.402.1 | 27.9 | 25.8 | 22.7 | 17.7 | 14.1 | 10.6 | 8.7 | 7.3 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 1.2 | - | - | 8.2 | 14.0 | 15.1 | 320 | 12.6 | 2.3 |
| Exide Industries | 115 | SEL | 97,495 | 1,957 | 850 | 7.5 | 4.5 | 6.1 | 18.0 | (39.5) | 35.6 | 15.4 | 25.4 | 18.7 | 11.1 | 17.0 | 12.9 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 25.5 | 13.4 | 16.3 | 100 | (12.8) | 6.5 |
| Hero Motocorp | 2.073 | sell | 413.888 | 8,307 | 200 | 99.3 | 120.5 | 135.4 | (11.1) | 21.3 | 12.4 | 20.9 | 17.2 | 15.3 | 13.8 | 12.4 | 10.5 | 8.9 | 7.6 | 6.4 | 5.1 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 56.5 | 67.0 | 60.0 | 1.900 | (8.3) | 23.8 |
| Mahindra \& Mahindra | 810 | ADD | 497,248 | 9,980 | 614 | 41.7 | 46.9 | 52.2 | 22.7 | 12.5 | 11.2 | 19.4 | 17.3 | 15.5 | 14.9 | 12.6 | 11.1 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 27.3 | 24.5 | 22.6 | 900 | 11.1 | 33.5 |
| Maruti Suzki | 1,112 | ADD | 321,372 | 6,450 | 289 | 79.2 | 66.0 | 90.3 | (8.4) | (16.7) | 36.8 | 14.0 | 16.9 | 12.3 | 8.6 | 9.7 | 6.7 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 17.6 | 12.9 | 15.5 | 1,240 | 11.5 | 15.4 |
| Tata Motors | 186 | ADD | 618,949 | 12,422 | 3,325 | 27.2 | 23.1 | 23.9 | 737.9 | (15.0) | 3.6 | 6.8 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 66.1 | 34.2 | 27.3 | 180 | (3.3) | 57.2 |
| Automobiles |  | Cautious | 2,599,370 | 52,170 |  |  |  |  | 82.8 | (3.7) | 11.5 | 12.7 | 13.2 | 11.8 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 7.6 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 31.1 | 24.6 | 22.8 |  |  |  |
| Banks/Financial Institutions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Andhra Bank | 114 | BuY | 64,016 | 1,285 | 560 | 22.6 | 24.2 | 27.5 | 5.0 | 6.9 | 13.5 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 4.2 | - | - | - | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 23.2 | 19.4 | 19.2 | 190 | 66.1 | 1.6 |
| Axis Bank | 1,169 | buy | 495,849 | 9,952 | 424 | 82.5 | 96.1 | 111.8 | 33.0 | 16.4 | 16.3 | 14.2 | 12.2 | 10.5 | - | - | - | 2.6 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 19.3 | 19.8 | 19.6 | 1.500 | 28.4 | 54.1 |
| Baja Finserv | 540 | ADD | 78,163 | 1.569 | 145 | 78.2 | 62.7 | 61.4 | 102.3 | (19.8) | (2.1) | 6.9 | 8.6 | 8.8 | - | - | - | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 37.2 | 21.8 | 16.4 | 650 | 20.3 | 2.7 |
| Bank of Earoda | 733 | buy | 287,71 | 5.776 | 393 | 108.0 | 109.5 | 129.1 | 29.1 | 1.4 | 17.9 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 5.7 | - | - | - | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 25.9 | 20.4 | 20.5 | 1,250 | 70.6 | 7.6 |
| Bank of India | 323 | Bur | 176,834 | 3,549 | 547 | 45.5 | 54.0 | 70.7 | 37.4 | 18.7 | 30.9 | 7.1 | 6.0 | 4.6 | - | - | - | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 17.3 | 17.2 | 19.5 | 470 | 45.4 | 5.6 |
| Canara Bank | 440 | Bur | 195,19 | 3,916 | 443 | 90.9 | 86.3 | 108.7 | 23.3 | (5.0) | 25.9 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 4.1 | - | - | - | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 23.2 | 17.7 | 19.0 | 600 | 36.2 | 7.1 |
| Corporation Bank | 405 | buy | 59,926 | 1,203 | 148 | 95.4 | 93.4 | 114.1 | 16.3 | (2.1) | 22.2 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 3.5 | - | - | - | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 5.9 | 21.9 | 18.1 | 19.2 | 630 | 55.7 | 0.7 |
| Federal Bank | 385 | ADD | 65.810 | 1.321 | 171 | 34.3 | 43.1 | 55.1 | 26.3 | 25.7 | 27.7 | 11.2 | 8.9 | 7.0 | - | - | - | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 12.0 | 13.7 | 15.8 | 500 | 30.0 | 3.1 |
| HDFC | 641 | REDUCE | 939,549 | 18.857 | 1.467 | 24.1 | 27.8 | 31.6 | 22.4 | 15.4 | 13.7 | 26.6 | 23.0 | 20.3 | - | - | - | 5.4 | 4.8 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 21.7 | 22.1 | 21.3 | 725 | 13.2 | 38.6 |
| Hofc Bank | 484 | ADD | 1,126,660 | 22,612 | 2,326 | 16.9 | 22.0 | 28.1 | 31.0 | 30.2 | 27.8 | 28.7 | 22.0 | 17.2 | - | - | - | 4.4 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 16.7 | 18.7 | 20.5 | 560 | 15.6 | 35.1 |
| 1 ICCI Bank | 868 | buy | 1.000,298 | 20,076 | 1,152 | 44.7 | 58.0 | 63.1 | 23.9 | 29.7 | 8.8 | 19.4 | 15.0 | 13.8 | - | - | - | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 9.7 | 11.7 | 11.8 | 1,100 | 26.7 | 79.9 |
| IDFC | 123 | Bur | 185,416 | 3,721 | 1.509 | 8.8 | 9.9 | 12.0 | 4.6 | 12.8 | 21.6 | 14.0 | 12.4 | 10.2 | - | - | - | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 14.7 | 13.1 | 13.9 | 150 | 22.1 | 19.3 |
| Indial Ifoine | 70 | sell | 22,801 | 458 | 327 | 7.4 | 4.8 | 6.5 | (9.3) | (34.5) | 33.8 | 9.5 | 14.4 | 10.8 | - | - | - | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 4.4 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 12.9 | 8.7 | 10.3 | 70 | 0.4 | 1.0 |
| Indian Bank | 208 | Bur | 89,371 | 1,794 | 430 | 38.8 | 42.0 | 50.9 | 10.5 | 8.2 | 21.2 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 4.1 | - | - | - | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 22.3 | 20.4 | 21.0 | 300 | 44.3 | 1.3 |
| Indian Overseas Bank | 97 | buy | 59,895 | 1,202 | 619 | 17.3 | 21.1 | 27.3 | 33.6 | 22.0 | 29.1 | 5.6 | 4.6 | 3.5 | - | - | - | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 12.7 | 13.3 | 15.3 | 190 | 96.3 | 1.6 |
| Indusind Bank | 273 | Bur | 127,232 | 2,554 | 466 | 12.4 | 15.6 | 18.2 | 45.2 | 26.1 | 16.6 | 22.0 | 17.5 | 15.0 | - | - | - | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 20.8 | 18.1 | 17.8 | 325 | 19.0 | 3.3 |
| J\&K Bank | 814 | ADD | 39,473 | 792 | 48 | 126.9 | 141.8 | 1528 | 20.1 | 11.8 | 7.7 | 6.4 | 5.7 | 5.3 | - | - | - | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 19.0 | 18.4 | 17.3 | 950 | 16.7 | 0.5 |
| LC Housing Finance | 212 | ADD | 100,523 | 2,018 | 475 | 20.5 | 22.9 | 27.5 | 47.2 | 11.4 | 20.4 | 10.3 | 9.3 | 7.7 | - | - | - | 2.6 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 25.8 | 23.7 | 23.9 | 260 | 22.8 | 17.6 |
| Matindra M Mahindra Financial | 639 | BUY | 65,421 | 1,313 | 102 | 45.2 | 55.7 | 70.7 | 26.1 | 23.2 | 26.9 | 14.1 | 11.5 | 9.0 | - | - | - | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 22.0 | 21.1 | 22.8 | 825 | 29.2 | 0.9 |
| Muthoot Finance | 166 | BuY | 61.525 | 1.235 | 371 | 15.7 | 21.6 | 26.7 | 108.4 | 37.1 | 23.7 | 10.5 | 7.7 | 6.2 | - | - | - | 4.6 | 2.0 | 1.5 | - | - | - | 51.5 | 36.7 | 28.1 | 230 | 38.8 | - |
| Oriental Bank of Commerce | 284 | Bur | 82,802 | 1.662 | 292 | 51.5 | 55.6 | 65.4 | 13.7 | 8.0 | 17.6 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 4.3 | - | - | - | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 15.5 | 13.9 | 14.7 | 430 | 51.5 | 3.5 |
| PFC | 145 | вur | 190,731 | 3,828 | 1,320 | 22.8 | 23.4 | 28.3 | 11.1 | 2.4 | 21.3 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 5.1 | - | - | - | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 18.4 | 17.0 | 16.7 | 225 | 55.7 | 11.0 |
| Punjiab National Bank | 970 | Bur | 307,371 | 6,169 | 317 | 140.0 | 163.0 | 201.5 | 13.0 | 16.5 | 23.6 | 6.9 | 6.0 | 4.8 | - | - | - | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 24.4 | 23.5 | 24.2 | 1.500 | 54.6 | 7.6 |
| Reliance Capital | 334 | REDUCE | 82,267 | 1,651 | 246 | 9.3 | 16.5 | 24.8 | (22.3) | 77.0 | 50.4 | 35.9 | 20.3 | 13.5 | - | - | - | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 5.7 | 8.3 | 470 | 40.6 | 28.8 |
| Rura Electrification Corp. | 172 | BuY | 169,683 | 3,406 | 987 | 26.0 | 29.0 | 32.5 | 28.1 | 11.5 | 12.3 | 6.6 | 5.9 | 5.3 | - | - | - | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 21.5 | 20.8 | 20.4 | 240 | 39.7 | 8.8 |
| Shiriam Transport | 582 | REDUCE | 129,946 | 2,608 | 223 | 55.1 | 65.6 | 75.3 | 40.8 | 19.0 | 14.8 | 10.6 | 8.9 | 7.7 | - | - | - | 2.7 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 28.1 | 26.8 | 25.2 | 700 | 20.2 | 7.0 |
| sks Microfinance | 198 | RS | 14,613 | 293 | 74 | 15.7 | (39.1) | 3.9 | (41.8) | (399.4) | (109.9) | 12.6 | (5.1) | 51.2 | - | - | - | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | - | - | - | 8.3 | (17.4) | 1.9 | - | - | 3.4 |
| State Bank of India | 1.909 | buy | 1,212,054 | 24,326 | 635 | 130.2 | 195.6 | 256.1 | (9.9) | 50.3 | 30.9 | 14.7 | 9.8 | 7.5 | - | - | - | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 12.6 | 17.8 | 20.0 | 2,750 | 44.1 | 131.8 |
| Union Bank | 212 | Bur | 111,237 | 2,233 | 524 | 39.5 | 43.0 | 56.1 | (3.9) | 9.0 | 30.3 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 3.8 | - | - | - | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 5.3 | 20.9 | 19.0 | 21.2 | 425 | 100.3 | 5.1 |
| Yes Bank | 282 | BuY | 97,774 | 1,962 | 347 | 20.9 | 26.2 | 31.9 | 39.6 | 25.3 | 21.5 | 13.4 | 10.7 | 8.8 | - | - | - | 2.6 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 21.1 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 420 | 49.1 | 16.4 |
| Banks/Financial Institutions |  | Attrative | 7,640,130 | 153,339 |  |  |  |  | 20.0 | 19.4 | 22.7 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 8.5 | - | - | - | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 17.4 |  |  |  |
| Cement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ACC | 1,134 | sell | 213,122 | 4,277 | 188 | 55.6 | 60.1 | 72.7 | (33.2) | 8.2 | 20.9 | 20.4 | 18.9 | 15.6 | 12.6 | 10.6 | 8.3 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 17.5 | 17.3 | 18.1 | 980 | (13.6) | 6.7 |
| Ambuia Cements | 151 | SELI | 230,031 | 4,617 | 1.522 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 9.8 | (1.5) | (0.5) | 25.5 | 19.2 | 19.3 | 15.3 | 11.7 | 10.7 | 8.3 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 16.6 | 14.8 | 16.9 | 135 | (10.7) | 6.4 |
| Grasim Industries | 2,358 | BuY | 216,253 | 4,340 | 92 | 232.0 | 254.4 | 271.5 | (22.9) | 9.7 | 6.7 | 10.2 | 9.3 | 8.7 | 6.2 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 15.7 | 15.0 | 14.1 | 2,900 | 23.0 | 3.6 |
| India Cements | 74 | ADD | 22,685 | 455 | 307 | 1.9 | 8.3 | 9.2 | (81.2) | 339.0 | 10.4 | 39.1 | 8.9 | 8.1 | 14.3 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 2.2 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 1.4 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 82 | 11.0 | 1.6 |
| Shree Cement | 1.900 | REDUCE | 66,194 | 1.339 | 35 | 57.2 | 83.1 | 132.9 | (72.5) | 45.5 | 59.8 | 33.2 | 22.9 | 14.3 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 4.9 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 10.7 | 14.5 | 20.7 | 1.730 | (9.0) | 0.9 |
| Ultratech Cement | 1,130 | ADD | 309,528 | 6.212 | 274 | 44.9 | 75.7 | 89.7 | (49.2) | 68.7 | 18.5 | 25.2 | 14.9 | 12.6 | 12.3 | 8.0 | 6.6 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 16.7 | 17.8 | 17.9 | 1,220 | 8.0 | 4.0 |
| Cement |  | Neutral | 1,057,813 | 21,231 |  |  |  |  | (23.7) | 24.2 | 17.6 | 18.1 | 14.5 | 12.4 | 9.5 | 7.3 | 6.0 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 12.2 | 13.6 | 14.1 |  |  |  |

Source: Company, Bloomberg, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

Kotak Institutional Equities: Valuation summary of key Indian companies

| Company | $\frac{24-\text { Oct-11 }}{\text { Price (Rs) }}$ | Rating | Mkt cap. |  | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { 0/5 } \\ \text { shares } \end{array} \\ \hline(m n) \end{gathered}$ | EPS (RS) |  |  | EPS growth (\%) |  |  | PER (X) |  |  | Ev/EBITDA ( x ) |  |  | Price/sv ( X ) |  |  | Dividend yield (\%) |  |  |  | RoE (\%) |  |  | Target |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | (Rs mn) | (USS mn) |  | 2011 E |  | 2013 E | 2011 E | 2012 E | ${ }^{2013 E}$ | 2011 E | 2012 E | 2013 E | 2011 E | 2012 E | 2013 E |  |  | 2013 E | 2011 E | 2012 E |  |  | 2011 E | ${ }^{2012 E}$ | 2013 E | $\frac{\text { pree }}{\text { (Rs) }}$ | Upside | $\frac{\text { ADVF-3mo }}{\text { (USS mn) }}$ |
| Consumer products |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asian Paints | 3.050 | SELL | 292,565 | 5.872 | 96 | 80.8 | 97.0 | 11.8 | 13.0 | 20.1 | 15.2 | 37.7 | 31.4 | 27.3 | 25.2 | 21.6 | 17.0 | 14.3 | 10.9 | 8.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1. | . 1 | 43.9 | 40.8 | 36.6 | 2,900 | (4.9) | 4.5 |
| Colgate-Palmolive (ndia) | 993 | SELL | 135,034 | 2,710 | 136 | 29.6 | 34.1 | 38.8 | (4.9) | 15.0 | 14.1 | 33.5 | 29.2 | 25.6 | 29.2 | 25.5 | 21.3 | 35.2 | 35.8 | 28.6 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 2. | 2.7 | 113.4 | 121.6 | 124.2 | 900 | (9.4) | 1.5 |
| Dabur India | 98 | SEL | 169,861 | 3,409 | 1,740 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 12.8 | 14.1 | 18.8 | 29.9 | 26.2 | 22.0 | 24.2 | 19.9 | 16.7 | 12.9 | 10.0 | 7.9 | 1.2 | 1.3 |  | ${ }^{1} 6$ | 51.2 | 43.8 | 40.6 | 110 | 12.7 |  |
| Glaxosmithkline Consumer (a) | 2,358 | ADD | 99,182 | 1,991 | 42 | 71.3 | 83.2 | 104.0 | 28.8 | 16.7 | 25.0 | 33.1 | 28.3 | 22.7 | 23.7 | 20.5 | 17.1 | 10.6 | 9.0 | 7.6 | 2.1 | 1.6 |  | 2.0 | 32.2 | 33.5 | 35.5 | 2,900 | 23.0 | 1.1 |
| Godrej Consumer Products | 413 | ADD | 133,72 | 2,685 | 324 | 14.9 | 17.6 | 22.5 | 31.3 | 18.6 | 27.6 | 27.8 | 23.4 | 18.4 | 23.7 | 18.0 | 13.6 | 7.7 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 1.2 | 0.8 |  |  | 35.9 | 28.6 | 29.1 | 510 | 23.4 | 2.5 |
| Hindustan Unilever | 337 | ADD | 727,514 | 14,601 | 2,159 | 9.9 | 11.3 | 13.3 | 4.8 | 14.1 | 17.7 | 34.1 | 29.9 | 25.4 | 29.0 | 25.3 | 20.7 | 27.6 | 23.9 | 20.7 | 2.3 | 2.8 |  |  | 6.3 | 85.9 | 87.5 | 370 | 9.8 | 19.3 |
| \%¢ | 207 | ADD | 1,589,515 | 31,902 | 7.681 | 6.4 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 20.7 | 22.5 | 14.1 | 32.3 | 26.4 | 23.1 | 21.4 | 18.0 | 15.5 | 9.5 | 8.2 | 7.1 | 2.2 | 1.8 |  | 2.2 | 33.2 | 34.9 | 34.3 | 230 | 11.1 | 34.5 |
| Jubiant Foodworks | 842 | sell | 55,096 | 1,106 | 65 | 11.2 | 16.6 | 24.1 | 99.6 | 48.6 | 45.1 | 75.2 | 50.6 | 34.9 | 45.9 | 28.0 | 19.6 | 28.7 | 18.3 | 12.0 | - | - |  | - | 46.6 | 44.2 | 41.6 | 750 | (10.9) | 29.5 |
| yyothy Laboratories | 134 | ADD | 10,841 | 218 | 81 | 10.5 | 9.4 | 11.8 | (5.0) | (10.1) | 25.2 | 12.8 | 14.3 | 11.4 | 9.9 | 8.7 | 7.1 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 4.4 | 3.5 |  | 4.4 | 12.3 | 11.1 | 12.9 | 220 | 63.6 | 0.4 |
| Marico | 153 | ADD | 93,941 | 1,885 | 615 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 6.7 | (12.8) | 31.2 | 32.0 | 39.4 | 30.0 | 22.7 | 24.2 | 21.0 | 15.8 | 10.0 | 7.8 | 6.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 |  |  | 30.3 | 29.8 | 30.5 | 175 | 14.6 | 1.1 |
| Nestle India (a) | 4.280 | SELI | 412,616 | 8.281 | 96 | 86.8 | 103.6 | 123.2 | 16.7 | 19.3 | 18.9 | 49.3 | 41.3 | 34.7 | 32.8 | 26.9 | 22.2 | 48.2 | 35.0 | 26.4 | 1.1 | 1.4 |  |  | 116.5 | 98.3 | 86.8 | 3.500 | (18.2) | 1.8 |
| Tata Global Beverages | 85 | ADD | 52,657 | 1,057 | 618 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 7.1 | (34.6) | 52.6 | 17.6 | 21.5 | 14.1 | 12.0 | 8.3 | 7.0 | 5.8 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 3.6 |  | 4.2 | 6.5 | 9.6 | 10.8 | 120 | 40.9 | 3.9 |
| Titan Industries | 227 | ADD | 201,128 | 4,037 | 888 | 4.8 | 6.8 | 8.3 | 69.1 | 40.4 | 22.0 | 46.8 | 33.3 | 27.3 | 34.2 | 23.2 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 13.7 | 10.5 | 0.6 | 1.0 |  |  | 47.1 | 47.2 | 43.5 | 240 | 5.9 | 17.2 |
| United Spirits | 833 | ADD | 104,651 | 2,100 | 126 | 29.5 | 39.2 | 50.6 | 8.3 | 32.8 | 29.0 | 28.2 | 21.2 | 16.5 | 15.0 | 11.5 | 9.9 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 |  |  | 9.1 | 10.7 | 12.5 | 1,100 | 32.0 | 4.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NVCL | 35 | buy | 9,332 | 187 | 267 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 6.6 | (25.2) | (4.1) | 15.6 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 |  | . 1 | 8.2 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 75 | 114.6 | 5.0 |
| Nagariuna Construction Co. | 52 | Bur | 13,445 | 270 | 257 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 7.7 | (29.7) | (7.8) | 30.8 | 8.2 | 8.9 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 3.8 | 3.8 |  | . 8 | 7.1 | 6.3 | 7.8 | 100 | 90.8 | 1.2 |
| Punj Loyd | 54 | REDUCE | 18,202 | 365 | 340 | (1.5) | 5.5 | 7.4 | (56.6) | (467.8) | 34.9 | (36.1) | 9.8 | 7.3 | 12.5 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | (0.1) | 0.9 |  |  | (1.7) | 6.1 | 7.7 | 65 | 21.3 | 5.0 |
| Sadohav Engineering | 135 | buy | 20,188 | 405 | 150 | 7.8 | 10.8 | 11.9 | 51.0 | 38.9 | 10.6 | 17.4 | 12.5 | 11.3 | 10.3 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 |  |  | 18.1 | 20.4 | 18.6 | 180 | 33.6 | 0.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aban Offshore | 400 | BuY | 17,427 | 350 | 44 | 134.2 | 99.1 | 102.6 | 25.9 | (26.1) | 3.5 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 |  |  | 33.3 | 21.9 | 17.9 | 670 | 67.3 | 7.1 |
| Bhara Petroleum | 644 | ADD | 232,868 | 4,674 | 362 | 38.9 | 54.0 | 55.1 | (32.5) | 38.9 | 1.9 | 16.6 | 11.9 | 11.7 | 10.6 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 9.2 | 11.8 | 11.2 | 780 | 21.1 | 5.6 |
| Caim india | 291 | REDUCE | 553,363 | 11,106 | 1,902 | 33.3 | 40.4 | 49.3 | 501.1 | 21.2 | 22.2 | 8.7 | 7.2 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.1 | - | 1.7 |  |  | 16.9 | 17.7 | 19.5 | 295 | 1.4 | 12.0 |
| Castrol India (a) | 476 | SELI | 117,656 | 2,361 | 247 | 19.8 | 21.9 | 22.3 | 28.5 | 10.8 | 1.6 | 24.0 | 21.7 | 21.3 | 15.4 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 22.8 | 20.7 | 19.7 | 3.2 | 3.6 |  | 3.8 | 100.2 | 100.2 | 94.7 | 425 | (10.7) | 0.9 |
| GALL (India) | 426 | BuY | 539,922 | 10,838 | 1.268 | 28.2 | 31.8 | 33.8 | 13.8 | 12.8 | 6.5 | 15.1 | 13.4 | 12.6 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 8.5 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.0 |  | 2.2 | 17.5 | 17.1 | 15.8 | 535 | 25.7 | 9.2 |
| GSPL | 97 | SEL | 54,570 | 1.095 | 563 | 8.9 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 21.7 | (4.0) | (1.2) | 10.9 | 11.4 | 11.5 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 1.8 |  |  | 25.2 | 19.3 | 16.4 | 92 | (5.2) | 4.0 |
| Hindustan Petoleum | 340 | ADD | 115,382 | 2.316 | 339 | 40.8 | 20.3 | 33.9 | (20.8) | (50.4) | 67.3 | 8.3 | 16.8 | 10.0 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 4.1 | 1.8 |  | 3.1 | 9.0 | 4.1 | 6.5 | 430 | 26.3 | 6.6 |
| Indian Oil Corporation | 292 | buy | 709,326 | 14,236 | 2.428 | 32.4 | 28.4 | 32.1 | (34.0) | (12.5) | 12.9 | 9.0 | 10.3 | 9.1 | 8.6 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 3.3 | 3.0 |  | 3.4 | 13.3 | 10.8 | 11.3 | 385 | 31.8 | 4.0 |
| Oil lidia | 1,291 | buy | 310,313 | 6.228 | 240 | 120.0 | 171.7 | 190.1 | 4.2 | 43.1 | 10.7 | 10.8 | 7.5 | 6.8 | 5.4 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 4.3 |  |  | 16.2 | 20.1 | 19.4 | 1,750 | 35.6 |  |
| Oil \& Natural Gas Corporation | 276 | Bur | 2,364,317 | 47,452 | 8,556 | 24.7 | 37.2 | 40.8 | 7.4 | 50.8 | 9.7 | 11.2 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 4.3 |  | 5.1 | 14.3 | 19.1 | 18.3 | 380 | 37.5 | 25.2 |
| Petronet LING | 163 | Sell | 121.875 | 2,446 | 750 | 8.1 | 13.3 | 12.8 | 50.3 | 64.1 | (3.5) | 20.0 | 12.2 | 12.7 | 11.6 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 1.8 |  | 1.8 | 20.9 | 28.1 | 21.9 | 135 | (16.9) | 10.2 |
| Reliance Industries | 847 | ADD | 2,523,417 | 50,646 | 2,981 | 62.0 | 70.3 | 71.1 | 24.8 | 13.5 | 1.1 | 13.7 | 12.0 | 11.9 | 7.4 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.1 |  |  | 13.0 | 13.3 | 12.0 | 1,000 | 18.1 | 90.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {ABB }}$ | 680 | SEL | 144,013 | 2,890 | 212 | 3.0 | 17.1 | 26.4 | (82.2) | 473.2 | 54.5 | 227.7 | 39.7 | 25.7 | 164.7 | 26.6 | 16.5 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 |  | 0.5 | 2.6 | 14.1 | 19.0 | 660 | (2.9) | 1.7 |
| BGR Energy Systems | 315 | Reduce | 22,721 | 456 | 72 | 44.8 | 40.4 | 39.0 | 60.0 | (9.7) | (3.5) | 7.0 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 3.2 | 2.6 |  | 2.5 | 39.0 | 27.4 | 21.9 | 400 | 27.0 | 4.9 |
| Bharat lectronics | 1.522 | ADD | 121,760 | 2.444 | 80 | 107.3 | 121.7 | 135.5 | 11.6 | 13.5 | 11.3 | 14.2 | 12.5 | 11.2 | 6.3 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.6 |  | 1.6 | 18.2 | 17.6 | 17.1 | 1.875 | 23.2 | 1.1 |
| Bharat Heayy Electicials | 318 | Reduce | 779,316 | 15,641 | 2,448 | 24.6 | 25.3 | 27.5 | 39.7 | 3.0 | 8.5 | 13.0 | 12.6 | 11.6 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 1.7 |  | 1.8 | 33.3 | 27.6 | 24.6 | 360 | 13.1 | 28.1 |
| Crompton Greaves | 137 | ADD | 88,110 | 1.768 | 642 | 14.3 | 9.3 | 11.2 | 11.5 | (34.8) | 20.1 | 9.6 | 14.7 | 12.2 | 6.2 | 8.8 | 7.1 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.1 |  | 1.2 | 31.7 | 17.0 | 17.7 | 160 | 16.5 | 10.2 |
| Larsen \& Toubro | 1.294 | REDUCE | 788,04 | 15.815 | 609 | 67.7 | 78.3 | 87.5 | 18.1 | 15.6 | 11.8 | 19.1 | 16.5 | 14.8 | 14.0 | 10.9 | 10.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |  | 1 | 17.0 | 16.3 | 15.5 | 1,425 | 10.1 | 68.5 |
| Maharashtra Seamless | 323 | BuY | 22,809 | 458 | 71 | 46.1 | 41.6 | 46.7 | 19.3 | (9.7) | 12.3 | 7.0 | 7.8 | 6.9 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 2.6 | 2.6 |  | 2.9 | 13.3 | 11.1 | 11.5 | 460 | 42.2 | 0.3 |
| Siemens | 817 | SELI | 275,993 | 5,529 | 337 | 22.4 | 28.9 | 32.5 | 39.5 | 28.8 | 12.3 | 36.4 | 28.3 | 25.2 | 21.5 | 18.0 | 15.7 | 8.5 | 6.9 | 5.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 |  | 0.8 | 25.2 | 26.9 | 24.8 | 830 | 1.6 | 2.9 |
| Suzoon Energy | 37 | Reduce | 64,061 | 1,286 | 1,746 | (6.0) | 1.9 | 3.8 | (4.6) | (132.4) | 96.6 | (6.1) | 18.8 | 9.6 | 19.6 | 7.2 | 6.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | - | 0.5 |  | 0.5 | (15.8) | 4.9 | 9.2 | 40 | 9.0 | 16.9 |
| Tecpro Systems | 217 | ADD | 10,976 | 220 | 50 | 27.0 | 29.4 | 32.7 | 24.2 | 8.9 | 11.4 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 6.6 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.2 | - | - |  | - | 26.8 | 20.5 | 19.6 | 300 | 38.0 | 0.1 |
| Thermax | 425 | ADD | 50,627 | 1.016 | 119 | 31.6 | 33.9 | 33.7 | 44.3 | 7.2 | (0.7) | 13.4 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 8.7 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.2 |  | 2.2 | 31.5 | 27.8 | 23.2 | 515 | 21.2 | 1.5 |
| Voltas | 96 | BuY | 31,751 | 637 | 331 | 9.8 | 8.8 | 9.5 | (14.3) | (9.9) | 7.5 | 9.8 | 10.9 | 10.1 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.9 |  | ¢.0) | 26.1 | 19.8 | 18.3 | 135 | 40.6 | 3.4 |
| Industrials |  | Cautious | 2,399,642 | 48,161 |  |  |  |  | 25.5 | 18.8 | 13.0 | 18.2 | 15.3 | 13.6 | 11.6 | 9.6 | 8.6 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 |  | 1.3 | 17.7 | 17.8 | 17.3 |  |  |  |
| Infrastructure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Container Corporation | 981 | ADD | 127.510 | 2.559 | 130 | 67.6 | 70.0 | 77.7 | 11.7 | 3.6 | 11.0 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 12.6 | 10.4 | 9.0 | 7.9 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.6 |  | 1.8 | 18.9 | 17.1 | 16.8 | 1,150 | 17.2 | 0.9 |
| GMR infrastucture | 26 | RS | 95,169 | 1.910 | 3,667 | (0.0) | (0.4) | 0.5 | (102.0) | 3,9008 | (24.5) | (2,993.8) | (73.4) | 51.1 | 12.4 | 10.7 | 8.6 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | - | - |  | - | (0.0) | (2.0) | 2.8 | - | - | 2.6 |
| Guiarat Pipavav Port | 69 | ADD | 29,353 | 589 | 424 | (1.2) | 1.2 | 2.6 | (65.8) | (201.6) | 115.2 | (57.7) | 56.8 | 26.4 | 29.4 | 17.4 | 11.7 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.3 | - | - |  | - | (9.1) | 9.4 | 13.6 | 78 | 12.6 | 0.9 |
| GVK Power \& Infastructure | 14 | RS | 22,109 | 444 | 1.579 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.3 | (0.6) | 1.6 | (73.4) | 14.3 | 14.0 | 52.8 | 17.1 | 15.8 | 18.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | - | 2.1 |  | 2.5 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 1.2 | - | - | 3.2 |
| IRB Infasturature | 158 | BuY | 52,347 | 1.051 | 332 | 13.6 | 12.1 | 15.7 | 30.4 | (10.7) | 29.1 | 11.6 | 13.0 | 10.0 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 6.2 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.0 | - |  | - | 19.3 | 13.4 | 13.4 | 200 | 27.0 | 7.0 |
| Mundra Port and SEz | 157 | ADD | 315,731 | 6,337 | 2,017 | 4.6 | 6.8 | 10.5 | 36.3 | 50.3 | 53.2 | 34.4 | 22.9 | 14.9 | 27.6 | 18.6 | 13.2 | 7.2 | 5.7 | 4.4 | - | - |  | - | 23.2 | 28.0 | 33.5 | 175 | 11.8 | 5.6 |
| Infrastructure |  | Cautious | 642,219 | 12,889 |  |  |  |  | 16.9 | 18.0 | 43.7 | 27.3 | 23.2 | 16.1 | 15.5 | 12.7 | 10.1 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 8.7 | 9.3 | 12.1 |  |  |  |

Source: Company, Bloomberg, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

| Company | $\frac{24-0 \mathrm{Ot}-11}{\text { Price (Rs) }}$ | Rating | Mkt tap. $\begin{gathered}0 / 5 \\ \text { shares }\end{gathered}$ |  |  | EPS (RS) |  |  | EPS growth (\%) |  |  | PER ( X ) |  |  | EV/EBITDA ( x ) |  |  | Price/ivv (x) |  |  | Dividend yield (\%) |  |  |  | RoE (\%) |  |  | Target |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\frac{\text { price }}{(\text { Rs) }}$ | $\frac{\text { Upside }}{(\%)} .$ | $\frac{\text { ADVT-3mo }}{(\text { USS } \mathrm{mn})}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Media |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DB Corp | 218 | BUY | 39,955 | 802 | 183 |  |  |  | 14.1 | 11.6 | 14.2 | 32.7 | (18.0) | 22.9 | 15.5 | 18.8 | 15.3 | 10.0 | 11.1 | 9.0 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 1.8 | 2.8 |  | 3.7 | 35.0 | 24.4 | 27.2 | 320 | 46.8 | 0.7 |
| Dishtv | 73 | ADD | 78,011 | 1,566 | 1,062 | (1.7) | 0.3 | 1.2 | (32.4) | (119.5) | 282.3 | (44.0) | 226.3 | 59.2 | 36.5 | 16.1 | 11.6 | 35.0 | 30.3 | 20.0 | - |  |  | - | (56.9) | 14.3 | 40.8 | 95 | 29.3 | 6.3 |
| Eros Interational | 267 | ADD | 25,927 | 520 | 97 | 11.8 | 15.8 | 19.9 | 19.0 | 34.0 | 25.9 | 22.7 | 16.9 | 13.5 | 15.9 | 12.0 | 8.7 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 2.5 | - | - |  | - | 24.9 | 20.2 | 20.5 | 270 | 1.0 | 2.6 |
| Hindustan Media Ventures | 134 | buy | 9,842 | 198 | 73 | 7.3 | 10.1 | 12.2 | 198.0 | 39.0 | 20.6 | 18.4 | 13.2 | 11.0 | 8.8 | 7.5 | 5.6 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 |  | 1.5 | 23.3 | 17.9 | 18.4 | 220 | 64.1 | 0.0 |
| HT Media | 141 | ADD | 33,159 | 665 | 235 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 10.4 | 24.8 | 11.7 | 22.2 | 18.5 | 16.6 | 13.6 | 8.6 | 7.4 | 5.8 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 2.8 |  | 4.3 | 14.9 | 13.8 | 15.9 | 190 | 34.7 | 0.5 |
| Jagran Prakashan | 107 | вuY | 33,870 | 80 | 316 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 8.0 | 16.7 | (1.4) | 18.7 | 15.7 | 15.9 | 13.4 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 7.7 | 8 | 4.3 | 0 | 3.3 | 3.3 |  | 4.7 | 32.8 | 28.5 | 30.8 | 160 | 49.4 | 0.2 |
| Sun TV Network | 259 | BuY | 101,948 | 2,046 | 394 | 19.5 | 21.0 | 25.1 | 48.1 | 7.7 | 19.2 | 13.2 | 12.3 | 10.3 | 7.9 | 7.0 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.9 |  | 5.4 | 36.5 | 33.4 | 34.8 | 440 | 70.1 | 6.4 |
| Zee Enterainment Enterpisis | 113 | buY | 110,604 | 2,220 | 978 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 7.7 | 10.0 | 6.4 | 23.3 | 19.3 | 18.2 | 14.7 | 12.8 | 11.8 | 9.4 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 |  | 1.4 | 14.2 | 14.3 | 16.9 | 160 | 41.5 | 4.0 |
| Media |  | Neutral | 433,316 | 8,697 |  |  |  |  | 51.8 | 17.1 | 25.2 | 21.8 | 18.6 | 14.9 | 11.7 | 10.1 | 8.0 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 1.7 | 2.0 |  | 2.7 | 18.3 | 19.5 | 22.2 |  |  |  |
| Metals \& Mining |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coal India | 25 | ADD | 2,049,976 | 41,144 | 6,316 | 17.3 | 24.1 | 29.3 | 13.6 | 39.1 | 21.9 | 18.8 | 13.5 | 11.1 | 10.9 | 7.8 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 4.6 | 3.6 | 1.2 | 2.2 |  | 2.7 | 35.1 | 38.2 | 36.7 | 454 | 39.9 | 36.6 |
| Hindala 1 Idustries | 123 | ADD | 236,299 | 4,743 | 1,915 | 12.8 | 18.3 | 17.6 | (36.0) | 43.3 | (4.0) | 9.7 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.2 |  | 1.2 | 9.7 | 11.4 | 10.0 | 175 | 41.8 | 26.8 |
| Hindustan Zinc | 121 | ADD | 511,648 | 10,269 | 4,225 | 11.6 | 12.6 | 13.8 | 21.8 | 8.0 | 9.4 | 10.4 | 9.6 | 8.8 | 6.6 | 5.6 | 4.2 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 2. |  | 2.1 | 24.3 | 21.7 | 20.2 | 140 | 15.6 | 2.6 |
| Jindal Steel and Power | 531 | Reduce | 496,487 | 9,965 | 934 | 40.2 | 41.5 | 47.9 | 5.1 | 3.3 | 15.5 | 13.2 | 12.8 | 11.1 | 9.9 | 9.2 | 8.4 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |  | 0.3 | 30.9 | 24.5 | 22.6 | 565 | 6.3 | 24.6 |
| Jsw Steel | 586 | sell | 132,493 | 2,659 | 226 | 78.6 | 43.9 | 92.2 | (2.2) | (44.2) | 110.1 | 7.5 | 13.4 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 1.7 |  | 1.7 | 13.6 | 8.9 | 11.5 | 560 | (4.5) | 40.1 |
| National Aluminium Co. | 60 | sell | 155,150 | 3,114 | 2,577 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 36.3 | 20.5 | (4.1) | 14.5 | 12.0 | 12.6 | 6.6 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 2.5 |  | 2.5 | 9.9 | 11.1 | 10.0 | 65 | 8.0 | 0.5 |
| Sesa Goa | 209 | Sell | 186,992 | 3,753 | 895 | 47.0 | 40.1 | 41.6 | 59.8 | (14.6) | 3.7 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 |  | 2.0 | 36.8 | 22.1 | 17.9 | 230 | 10.0 | 16.7 |
| Sterite Iddustries | 116 | BuY | 389,395 | 7.815 | 3,361 | 15.2 | 13.5 | 16.7 | 26.2 | (10.9) | 23.7 | 7.6 | 8.6 | 6.9 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1. |  | 1.1 | 13.0 | 10.5 | 11.7 | 165 | 42.4 | 18.3 |
| Tata Steel | 437 | BuY | 424,069 | 8,511 | 971 | 75.3 | 68.7 | 76.9 | $(2,258.1)$ | (8.8) | 12.0 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 2.7 | 1.8 |  | 1.8 | 24.7 | 15.5 | 15.7 | 625 | 43.2 | 49.9 |
| Metas \& Mining |  | Attractive | 4,582,507 | 91,972 |  |  |  |  | 39.1 | 10.0 | 14.9 | 11.1 | 10.1 | 8.8 | 7.0 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.8 |  | 2.0 | 19.0 | 17.8 | 17.5 |  |  |  |
| Pharmaceutical |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apollo Hospitas | 511 | ADD | 71,030 | 1.426 | 139 | 13.2 | 17.8 | 21.4 | 21.0 | 34.5 | 19.9 | 38.6 | 28.7 | 23.9 | 17.6 | 13.3 | 11.0 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 2.5 | - | - |  | - | 9.8 | 10.7 | 10.5 | 650 | 27.1 | 1.6 |
| Biocon | 347 | BuY | 69,390 | 1,393 | 200 | 18.4 | 17.6 | 20.2 | 23.9 | (4.1) | 14.3 | 18.9 | 19.7 | 17.2 | 10.9 | 11.1 | 9.6 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.7 | - | - |  | - | 19.4 | 16.4 | 16.7 | 445 | 28.3 | 2.1 |
| Cipla | 289 | Reduce | 232,125 | 4,659 | 803 | 12.3 | 14.5 | 16.5 | (10.0) | 17.5 | 13.7 | 23.5 | 20.0 | 17.5 | 20.3 | 14.5 | 11.9 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 1.0 |  | 1.2 | 15.4 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 310 | 7.2 | 7.9 |
| Cadila Healthare | 756 | Reduce | 154,851 | 3,108 | 205 | 34.7 | 38.2 | 45.1 | 40.6 | 10.0 | 18.1 | 21.8 | 19.8 | 16.8 | 18.9 | 16.1 | 12.7 | 7.1 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 |  | 1.2 | 37.5 | 31.7 | 29.6 | 900 | 19.0 | 1.8 |
| Dishman Pharma \& chemicals | 55 | reduce | 4,433 | 89 | 81 | 9.8 | 8.0 | 8.7 | (31.8) | (18.3) | 8.0 | 5.5 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 7.8 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | - | - |  | - | 9.6 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 70 | 28.4 | 0.2 |
| Divi's Laboratories | 720 | ADD | 95,567 | 1,918 | 133 | 32.4 | 36.7 | 45.0 | 25.7 | 13.5 | 22.4 | 22.3 | 19.6 | 16.0 | 18.3 | 14.0 | 11.5 | 5.3 | 4.6 | 3.9 | - | - |  | - | 25.9 | 25.0 | 26.2 | 830 | 15.2 | 2.1 |
| Dr Reddy's Laboratories | 1,544 | Reduce | 262,392 | 5,266 | 170 | 64.9 | 80.0 | 98.5 | 932.5 | 23.2 | 23.2 | 23.8 | 19.3 | 15.7 | 16.8 | 12.6 | 10.3 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 |  | 0.9 | 24.8 | 26.3 | 25.9 | 1,650 | 6.9 | 10.7 |
| GlaxoSmithkine Pharmaceuticas (a) | 2,087 | reduce | 176,92 | 3,548 | 85 | 68.3 | 78.2 | 88.6 | 15.5 | 14.6 | 13.3 | 30.6 | 26.7 | 23.6 | 20.3 | 18.0 | 15.5 | 9.1 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 1.9 | 2.4 |  | 2.7 | 30.9 | 32.6 | 33.9 | 2,220 | 6.4 | 1.4 |
| Glenmark Pharmaceuticals | 300 | ADD | 81,232 | 1,630 | 270 | 17.0 | 26.2 | 23.5 | 33.6 | 54.5 | (10.3) | 17.7 | 11.5 | 12.8 | 19.9 | 13.3 | 11.3 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 | - | - |  | - | 20.6 | 29.8 | 21.2 | 395 | 31.5 | 4.4 |
| Jubilant Life Sciences | 203 | REDUCE | 32,258 | 647 | 159 | 14.4 | 16.5 | 22.7 | (45.6) | 14.5 | 37.6 | 14.0 | 12.3 | 8.9 | 11.1 | 8.9 | 7.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 |  | 1.5 | 12.3 | 11.7 | 14.2 | 205 | 1.2 | 0.7 |
| Lupin | 475 | ADD | 212,869 | 4,272 | 448 | 19.2 | 22.7 | 26.3 | 25.6 | 17.9 | 15.7 | 24.7 | 20.9 | 18.1 | 20.7 | 17.6 | 13.2 | 6.4 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 0.6 | 0.7 |  | 0.9 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 25.7 | 530 | 11.6 | 8.8 |
| Ranbaxy Laboratories | 505 | SELL | 213,714 | 4,289 | 423 | 40.6 | 16.9 | 20.8 | 475.0 | (58.3) | 22.7 | 12.4 | 29.8 | 24.3 | 15.2 | 25.8 | 20.1 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 2.9 | - | - |  | - | 34.5 | 11.9 | 12.8 | 435 | (13.9) | 7.0 |
| Sun Pharmaceuticals | 482 | ADD | 499,418 | 10,023 | 1,036 | 17.5 | 20.4 | 24.3 | 34.4 | 16.3 | 19.2 | 27.5 | 23.6 | 19.8 | 23.4 | 18.7 | 15.2 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 |  | 1.0 | 21.0 | 20.2 | 20.7 | 560 | 16.1 | 11.6 |
| Pharmaceuticals |  | Cautious | 2,106,072 | 42,269 |  |  |  |  | 43.1 | 5.9 | 17.7 | 22.1 | 20.8 | 17.7 | 17.7 | 14.7 | 11.9 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 |  | 1.0 | 16.0 | 14.5 | 14.7 |  |  |  |
| Property |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dif | 228 | BUY | 391,265 | 7,853 | 1,715 | 9.1 | 11.9 | 15.7 | (14.5) | 31.3 | 31.8 | 25.1 | 19.2 | 14.5 | 16.5 | 13.0 | 9.9 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1. |  | 1.3 | 5.4 | 7.5 | 9.2 | 270 | 18.3 | 34.6 |
| Housing Development \& Infastructure | 91 | BuY | 40,362 | 810 | 445 | 19.8 | 28.7 | 34.3 | 24.0 | 44.8 | 19.7 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 4.9 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | - | 1. |  | 1.7 | 10.0 | 12.3 | 12.7 | 150 | 65.4 | 19.5 |
| Indiabuls Real Estate | 68 | RS | 27,212 | 546 | 402 | 4.0 | 8.5 | 15.4 | $(1,095.5)$ | 114.1 | 81.5 | 17.0 | 8.0 | 4.4 | 12.5 | 9.9 | 4.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 0. |  | 1.0 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 5.0 | - | - | 8.4 |
| Mahindra Life Space Developer | 302 | buy | 12,339 | 248 | 41 | 24.9 | 30.8 | 37.5 | 30.2 | 23.7 | 21.6 | 12.1 | 9.8 | 8.1 | 9.2 | 6.6 | 4.9 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.5 |  | 1.7 | 10.4 | 11.6 | 12.7 | 450 | 48.8 | 0.2 |
| Obero Realty | 229 | BuY | 75,364 | 1,513 | 330 | 15.7 | 17.2 | 27.4 | 14.8 | 9.7 | 59.3 | 14.6 | 13.3 | 8.3 | 10.6 | 9. 2 | 5.0 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0. |  | 1.1 | 19.9 | 15.8 | 21.4 | 310 | 35.6 | 0.3 |
| Phoenix Mills | 192 | BuY | 27,839 | 559 | 145 | 6.3 | 7.4 | 10.7 | 53.0 | 17.2 | 44.1 | 30.4 | 25.9 | 18.0 | 22.5 | 18.8 | 14.0 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 1.0 |  | 1.0 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 8.9 | 300 | 56.1 | 0.1 |
| Puravankara Projects | 74 | ADD | 15,804 | 317 | 213 | 5.5 | 9.0 | 10.9 | (18.9) | 62.8 | 21.5 | 13.4 | 8.2 | 6.8 | 18.2 | 10.0 | 8.4 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 2. |  | 2.7 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 13.1 | 80 | 8.0 | 0.0 |
| Sobha Developers | 238 | BuY | 23,325 | 468 | 98 | 18.8 | 20.6 | 27.2 | 33.8 | 9.2 | 32.2 | 12.6 | 11.6 | 8.8 | 11.2 | 10.1 | 7.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 |  | 1.7 | 10.2 | 10.3 | 12.4 | 370 | 55.6 | 0.7 |
| Unitech | 27 | RS | 70,378 | 1,413 | 2,616 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.7 | (23.4) | 12.8 | 4.9 | 11.6 | 10.3 | 9.8 | 13.5 | 10.9 | 8.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | - | 0. |  | 1.1 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 5.4 | - | - | 14.6 |
| Property |  | Cautious | 720,793 | 14,466 |  |  |  |  | 5.3 | 42.1 | 31.3 | 16.8 | 11.8 | 9.0 | 13.4 | 9.7 | 7.2 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.1 |  | 1.3 | 6.1 | 8.0 | 9.5 |  |  |  |

Source: Company, Bloomberg, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

Kotak Institutional Equities: Valuation summary of key Indian companies

| Company | $\begin{gathered} 24-\text { Oct-11 } \\ \hline \text { Price (Rs) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Rating | Mkt cap. |  | $\begin{gathered} 0 / 5 \\ \text { shares } \\ \hline(m n) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Eps (RS) |  |  | EPS growth (\%) |  |  | ${ }_{\text {PER ( }}$ ( $)$ |  |  | EV/EEBTIT ( x ) |  |  | Price/Bv ( x ) |  |  | Dividend yield (\%) |  |  | RoE (\%) |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Target } \\ & \text { price } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | (Rs mn) | (USS mn) |  | 2011 E | 2012 | 2013E | 2011 E | 2012 E | 2013 E | 2011 E | 2012 E | 2013E | 2011 E |  | 2013 E | 2011 E |  | $2013 E$ | 2011 E | 2012 E | $2013{ }^{\text {2 }}$ | 2011 E | 2012 F | 2013E | (RS) | (\%) | (USS mn) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bajij Hindustan | 36 | Reduce | 8.154 | 164 | 228 | 1.9 | 3.7 | 1.6 | (28.7) | 90.5 | (57.3) | 18.5 | 9.7 | 22.7 | 16.7 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 1.1 | 60 | 68.1 | 1.8 |
| Balampur Chini Mills | 54 | BuY | 13,298 | 267 | 247 | 6.7 | 4.0 | 7.7 | 111.0 | (40.5) | 94.0 | 8.0 | 13.5 | 7.0 | 11.1 | 8.9 | 6.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 11.6 | 6.5 | 11.9 | 80 | 48.6 | 1.5 |
| Shree Renuka Sugars | 54 | Bur | 35,899 | 720 | 670 | 10.5 | 6.4 | 5.0 | 214.7 | (39.4) | (21.0) | 5.1 | 8.4 | 10.7 | 8.1 | 6.3 | 5.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 34.4 | 16.1 | 11.4 | 75 | 40.1 | 7.8 |
| Sugar |  | Cautious | 57,350 | 1,151 |  |  |  |  | 122.4 | (24.7) | (7.4) | 7.1 | 9.4 | 10.2 | 10.4 | 6.4 | 5.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 11.6 | 8.1 | 7.0 |  |  |  |
| Technology |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HCL Technologies | 425 | sell | 299,555 | 6,012 | 705 | 22.9 | 31.1 | 34.3 | 30.4 | 36.1 | 10.2 | 18.6 | 13.7 | 12.4 | 11.3 | 8.3 | 7.6 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 21.0 | 22.9 | 22.1 | 400 | (5.9) | 11.9 |
| Hexaware Technologies | 87 | ADD | 25,134 | 504 | 290 | 3.0 | 8.4 | 8.8 | (36.8) | 186.0 | 3.8 | 29.3 | 10.2 | 9.9 | 22.3 | 8.5 | 6.6 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 9.3 | 23.7 | 21.6 | 100 | 15.5 | 3.5 |
| Infosys Technologies | 2,767 | BuY | 1.588,430 | 31,880 | 574 | 119.7 | 141.1 | 161.9 | 10.5 | 17.8 | 14.8 | 23.1 | 19.6 | 17.1 | 15.8 | 13.2 | 11.4 | 6.1 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 28.0 | 28.4 | 27.3 | 3.000 | 8.4 | 86.4 |
| Mahindra Satyam | 69 | SELI | 81,85 | 1,627 | 1,176 | 4.2 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 68.9 | 58.4 | 4.7 | 16.4 | 10.4 | 9.9 | 11.8 | 6.0 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 2.4 | - | - | - | 27.6 | 37.1 | 28.2 | 70 | 1.5 | 8.5 |
| Mindtree | 380 | ADD | 15,656 | 314 | 41 | 24.7 | 42.0 | 45.4 | (52.7) | 70.2 | 8.1 | 15.4 | 9.1 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 6.0 | 4.6 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 3.6 | 14.4 | 20.3 | 18.9 | 460 | 20.9 | 1.3 |
| Mphasis bFL | 318 | SELL | 66,978 | 1.344 | 211 | 51.8 | 38.6 | 30.0 | 18.8 | (25.5) | (22.2) | 6.1 | 8.2 | 10.6 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 38.6 | 22.3 | 14.8 | 300 | (5.6) | 3.4 |
| Patni Computer Systems | 331 | ADD | 44,129 | 886 | 133 | 42.6 | 30.3 | 34.3 | 16.5 | (29.0) | 13.5 | 78 | 11.0 | 9.7 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 19.9 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 18.4 | 9.6 | 12.3 | 400 | 20.7 | 2.5 |
| Polaris Software Lab | 139 | reduce | 13,853 | 278 | 100 | 19.3 | 20.3 | 20.8 | 25.7 | 5.0 | 2.8 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 20.2 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 145 | 4.4 | 2.0 |
| TCS | 1.080 | Reduce | 2,113,287 | 42,414 | 1.957 | 44.5 | 53.0 | 60.6 | 26.8 | 18.9 | 14.3 | 24.2 | 20.4 | 17.8 | 18.3 | 14.5 | 12.5 | 8.4 | 6.9 | 5.7 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 37.8 | 37.0 | 35.0 | 1.150 | 6.5 | 49.5 |
| Tech Mahindra | 563 | SELI | 70,932 | 1,424 | 126 | 48.8 | 72.1 | 75.5 | (25.2) | 47.8 | 4.7 | 11.5 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 20.5 | 26.0 | 23.8 | 600 | 6.6 | 3.3 |
| Wipro | 358 | ADD | 878,777 | 17,637 | 2,454 | 21.6 | 22.4 | 24.5 | 14.5 | 3.9 | 9.1 | 16.6 | 16.0 | 14.6 | 12.2 | 10.9 | 9.6 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 24.3 | 21.1 | 19.7 | 370 | 3.3 | 11.2 |
| Technology |  | Attractive | 5,197,816 | 104,321 |  |  |  |  | 17.1 | 15.7 | 11.4 | 20.2 | 17.5 | 15.7 | 14.6 | 12.1 | 10.5 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 26.2 | 25.3 | 23.9 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bharti Aitel | 383 | ADD | 1,455,481 | 29,192 | 3,798 | 15.9 | 18.2 | 28.0 | (32.6) | 14.5 | 53.7 | 24.1 | 21.0 | 13.7 | 10.3 | 8.0 | 6.1 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.2 | - | - | - | 13.3 | 13.3 | 17.4 | 460 | 20.1 | 45.2 |
| IDEA | 94 | ADD | 310,015 | 6,222 | 3,303 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 5.0 | (0.5) | (16.9) | 120.0 | 34.5 | 41.5 | 18.9 | 11.0 | 8.5 | 6.4 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.1 | - | - | - | 7.6 | 5.9 | 11.9 | 115 | 22.5 | 19.4 |
| MTNL | 29 | SEL | 18,54 | 372 | 630 | (10.4) | (9.1) | (8.4) | (33.7) | (11.9) | (8.1) | (2.8) | (3.2) | (3.5) | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | - | - | (6.1) | (5.7) | (5.5) | 35 | 18.8 | 0.8 |
| Reliance Communications | 73 | SELL | 156,100 | 3,133 | 2,133 | 6.3 | 2.6 | 5.2 | (71.1) | (59.4) | 103.2 | 11.6 | 28.6 | 14.1 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | - | - | - | 3.2 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 80 | 9.3 | 19.1 |
| Tata Communications | 183 | reduce | 52,127 | 1.046 | 285 | (24.9) | (28.8) | (34.0) | (13.0) | 15.6 | 18.1 | (7.3) | (6.4) | (5.4) | 10.5 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 3.8 | - | - | - | (17.5) | (27.0) | (50.2) | 180 | (1.6) | 1.0 |
| Telecom |  | Neutral | 1,991,276 | 39,965 |  |  |  |  | (45.8) | (1.4) | 74.4 | 28.8 | 29.2 | 16.7 | 9.5 | 7.9 | 6.1 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | - | - | - | 6.0 | 5.6 | 8.9 |  |  |  |
| Utilites |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Adani Power | 83 | REDUCE | 198,995 | 3,994 | 2,393 | 2.4 | 11.0 | 15.0 | 200.7 | 368.5 | 35.8 | 35.3 | 7.5 | 5.5 | 35.8 | 7.5 | 4.9 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 1.5 | - | - | - | 8.5 | 33.5 | 31.8 | 100 | 20.3 | 3.3 |
| CESC | 257 | BuY | 32,152 | 645 | 125 | 37.7 | 42.5 | 51.3 | 9.1 | 12.7 | 20.8 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 10.5 | 10.7 | 11.5 | 440 | 71.0 | 1.3 |
| Jsw Energy | 49 | reduce | 80,42 | 1.614 | 1,640 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 12.9 | (6.2) | (1.8) | 9.6 | 10.2 | 10.4 | 11.1 | 7.4 | 5.8 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.1 | (2.0) | - | - | 16.1 | 13.0 | 11.3 | 60 | 22.3 | 1.3 |
| Lanco infratech | 15 | BuY | 32,789 | 658 | 2,223 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.4 | (5.8) | 47.2 | 16.6 | 7.4 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | - | - | - | 12.2 | 15.0 | 14.6 | 45 | 20.1 | 5.6 |
| NHPC | 23 | ADD | 287,222 | 5,765 | 12,301 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.1 | (27.2) | 36.0 | 16.3 | 17.3 | 12.7 | 10.9 | 12.9 | 9.8 | 7.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 30 | 28.5 | 1.9 |
| NTPC | 171 | reduce | 1,410,799 | 28,315 | 8,245 | 11.0 | 11.2 | 12.0 | 5.3 | 1.4 | 6.8 | 15.5 | 15.3 | 14.3 | 12.8 | 12.4 | 11.6 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 13.7 | 12.8 | 12.6 | 180 | 5.2 | 9.3 |
| Reliance infastructure | 407 | BuY | 107,945 | 2,166 | 265 | 58.0 | 64.1 | 76.3 | (6.5) | 10.5 | 19.0 | 7.0 | 6.3 | 5.3 | 6.8 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 6.4 | 11.2 | 12.2 | 920 | 126.0 | 13.9 |
| Reliance Power | 89 | SELI | 248,389 | 4,985 | 2.805 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 | (5.0) | 7.6 | (0.5) | 32.7 | 30.4 | 30.5 | 170.1 | 72.4 | 15.1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | - | - | - | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 88 | (0.6) | 6.6 |
| Tata Power | 98 | Bur | 243,008 | 4.877 | 2,468 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 9.2 | 21.5 | 10.7 | 8.8 | 12.9 | 11.6 | 10.7 | 10.4 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 13.8 | 13.6 | 13.3 | 135 | 37.1 | 9.2 |
| Utilities |  | Cautious | 2,641,742 | 53,020 |  |  |  |  | 5.1 | 20.2 | 12.8 | 15.3 | 12.8 | 11.3 | 13.9 | 10.4 | 8.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 10.1 | 11.0 | 11.3 |  |  |  |
| Others |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carborundum Universal | 153 | SEL | 14,306 | 287 | 93 | 18.3 | 18.9 | 21.0 | 67.7 | 3.7 | 10.6 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 20.7 | 18.4 | 17.8 | 290 | 89.5 | 0.1 |
| Havels Idia | 355 | REDUCE | 44,301 | 889 | 125 | 24.5 | 25.8 | 28.8 | 334.1 | 5.1 | 11.5 | 14.5 | 13.8 | 12.3 | 9.6 | 8.9 | 7.7 | 6.2 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 53.9 | 37.6 | 30.9 | 370 | 4.2 | 1.9 |
| Jaiprasash Associates | 71 | BuY | 150,021 | 3.011 | 2.126 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 230.2 | 3.9 | 15.6 | 11.7 | 11.3 | 9.8 | 11.7 | 10.1 | 9.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.1 | - | - | - | 13.3 | 11.7 | 12.3 | 115 | 63.0 | 26.8 |
| Jet Aimays | 234 | Bur | 20,227 | 406 | 86 | (10.1) | (69.1) | 7.0 | (99.0) | 588 | (10.1) | (23.3) | (3.4) | 33.6 | 9.6 | 11.5 | 7.4 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 1.9 | - | - | - | (5.0) | - | - | 500 | 113.4 | 9.0 |
| Spicelet | 23 | BuY | 10,019 | 201 | 441 | 2.5 | (3.0) | 3.3 | (1.8) | (220.2) | (210.4) | 9.1 | (7.6) | 6.9 | 13.3 | (17.7) | 9.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.2 | - | - | - | (961) | (41.6) | 37.7 | 50 | 120.3 | 1.8 |
| Tata Chemicals | 311 | Reduce | 79,178 | 1.589 | 255 | 26.2 | 32.9 | 38.8 | (0.7) | 25.4 | 17.9 | 11.8 | 9.4 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 4.8 | 16.9 | 18.6 | 19.5 | 365 | 17.4 | 2.6 |
| United Phosphorus | 143 | BuY | 65,853 | 1.322 | 462 | 12.3 | 15.8 | 20.0 | 3.9 | 28.3 | 26.3 | 11.6 | 9.0 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 18.0 | 18.3 | 19.9 | 220 | 54.3 | 4.0 |
| Others |  |  | 383,906 | 7,705 |  |  |  |  | 233.8 | (5.9) | 57.7 | 13.5 | 14.4 | 9.1 | 9.9 | 8.8 | 7.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 12.1 | 10.4 | 14.4 |  |  |  |
| Ks universe (b) |  |  | 44,253,997 | ${ }^{888,189}$ |  |  |  |  | 18.5 | 16.7 | 16.2 | 15.1 | 12.9 | 11.1 | 9.8 | 8.2 | 7.0 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 15.4 | 15.8 | 16.1 |  |  |  |
| ks universe (b) ex-Energy |  |  | 36,593,492 | 73,440 |  |  |  |  | 20.8 | 14.2 | 19.3 | 16.2 | 14.2 | 11.9 | 11.4 | 9.6 | 8.1 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 16.5 |  |  |  |
| ks univers (d) ex-Energy | odities |  | 30,953,172 | 621,238 |  |  |  |  | 19.4 | 14.8 | 20.3 | 17.3 | 15.1 | 12.5 | 12.9 | 10.8 | 9.0 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 15.5 | 15.6 | 16.4 |  |  |  |

Notes:
(a) For ba
(a) For banks we have used adiusted book values.
(b) 2011 means calendar year 2009 s simiarly for 2011 and 2012 for these particular companies.
(c) EVSVIes $\&$ EVVIEBTTA for $\mathrm{S} S$ univise excludes Banking Sector:

Source: Company, Bloomberg, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates
"Each of the analysts named below hereby certifies that, with respect to each subject company and its securities for which the analyst is responsible in this report, (1) all of the views expressed in this report accurately reflect his or her personal views about the subject companies and securities, and (2) no part of his or her compensation was, is, or will be, directly or indirectly, related to the specific recommendations or views expressed in this report: Sanjeev Prasad, Kawaljeet Saluja, Hitesh Goel, Lokesh Garg, Murtuza Arsiwalla, Ajay Mathrani, Manoj Menon, M.B. Mahesh, Nischint Chawathe, Gundeep Singh, Jasdeep Walia, Saifullah Rias. "


Source: Kotak Institutional Equities

## Ratings and other definitions/identifiers

Definitions of ratings
BUY. We expect this stock to deliver more than $17.5 \%$ returns over the next 12 months.
ADD. We expect this stock to deliver 7.5-17.5\% returns over the next 12 months.
REDUCE. We expect this stock to deliver 0-7.5\% returns over the next 12 months.
SELL. We expect this stock to deliver less than 0\% returns over the next 12 months.
Our target prices are also on a 12-month horizon basis.

## Other definitions

Coverage view. The coverage view represents each analyst's overall fundamental outlook on the Sector. The coverage view will consist of one of the following designations: Attractive, Neutral, Cautious.

## Other ratings/identifiers

NR = Not Rated. The investment rating and target price, if any, have been suspended temporarily. Such suspension is in compliance with applicable regulation(s) and/or Kotak Securities policies in circumstances when Kotak Securities or its affiliates is acting in an advisory capacity in a merger or strategic transaction involving this company and in certain other circumstances.

CS = Coverage Suspended. Kotak Securities has suspended coverage of this company.
NC = Not Covered. Kotak Securities does not cover this company.
RS = Rating Suspended. Kotak Securities Research has suspended the investment rating and price target, if any, for this stock, because there is not a sufficient fundamental basis for determining an investment rating or target. The previous investment rating and price target, if any, are no longer in effect for this stock and should not be relied upon.

NA = Not Available or Not Applicable. The information is not available for display or is not applicable
NM = Not Meaningful. The information is not meaningful and is therefore excluded.

## Corporate Office

Kotak Securities Ltd
Bakhtawar, 1st Floor
229, Nariman Point
Mumbai 400 021, India
Tel: +91-22-6634-1100

## Overseas Offices

Kotak Mahindra (UK) Ltd<br>6th Floor, Portsoken House<br>155-157 The Minories<br>London EC 3N 1 LS<br>Tel: +44-20-7977-6900 / 6940

Kotak Mahindra Inc
50 Main Street, Suite No. 310
Westchester Financial Centre
White Plains, New York 10606
Tel:+1-914-997-6120

## Copyright 2011 Kotak Institutional Equities (Kotak Securities Limited). All rights reserved.

1. Note that the research analysts contributing to this report may not be registered/qualified as research analysts with FINRA; and
2. Such research analysts may not be associated persons of Kotak Mahindra Inc and therefore, may not be subject to NASD Rule 2711 restrictions on communications with a subject company, public appearances and trading securities held by a research analyst account.

Kotak Securities Limited and its affiliates are a full-service, integrated investment banking, investment management, brokerage and financing group. We along with our affiliates are leading underwriter of securities and participants in virtually all securities trading markets in India. We and our affiliates have investment banking and other business relationships with a significant percentage of the companies covered by our Investment Research Department. Our research professionals provide important input into our investment banking and other business selection processes. Investors should assume that Kotak Securities Limited and/or its affiliates are seeking or will seek investment banking or other business from the company or companies that are the subject of this material and that the research professionals who were involved in preparing this material may participate in the solicitation of such business. Our research professionals are paid in part based on the profitability of Kotak Securities Limited, which include earnings from investment banking and other business. Kotak Securities Limited generally prohibits its analysts, persons reporting to analysts, and members of their households from maintaining a financial interest in the securities or derivatives of any companies that the analysts cover. Additionally, Kotak Securities Limited generally prohibits its analysts and persons reporting to analysts from serving as an officer, director, or advisory board member of any companies that the analysts cover. Our salespeople, traders, and other professionals may provide oral or written market commentary or trading strategies to our clients that reflect opinions that are contrary to the opinions expressed herein, and our proprietary trading and investing businesses may make investment decisions that are inconsistent with the recommendations expressed herein. In reviewing these materials, you should be aware that any or all of the foregoing, among other things, may give rise to real or potential conflicts of interest. Additionally, other important information regarding our relationships with the company or companies that are the subject of this material is provided herein.

This material should not be construed as an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy any security in any jurisdiction where such an offer or solicitation would be illegal. We are not soliciting any action based on this material. It is for the general information of clients of Kotak Securities Limited. It does not constitute a personal recommendation or take into account the particular investment objectives, financial situations, or needs of individual clients. Before acting on any advice or recommendation in this material, clients should consider whether it is suitable for their particular circumstances and, if necessary, seek professional advice. The price and value of the investments referred to in this material and the income from them may go down as well as up, and investors may realize losses on any investments. Past performance is not a guide for future performance, future returns are not guaranteed and a loss of original capital may occur. Kotak Securities Limited does not provide tax advise to its clients, and all investors are strongly advised to consult with their tax advisers regarding any potential investment.
Certain transactions -including those involving futures, options, and other derivatives as well as non-investment-grade securities - give rise to substantial risk and are not suitable for all investors. The material is based on information that we consider reliable, but we do not represent that it is accurate or complete, and it should not be relied on as such. Opinions expressed are our current opinions as of the date appearing on this material only. We endeavor to update on a reasonable basis the information discussed in this material, but regulatory, compliance, or other reasons may prevent us from doing so. We and our affiliates, officers, directors, and employees, including persons involved in the preparation or issuance of this material, may from time to time have "long" or "short" positions in, act as principal in, and buy or sell the securities or derivatives thereof of companies mentioned herein. For the purpose of calculating whether Kotak Securities Limited and its affiliates holds beneficially owns or controls, including the right to vote for directors, $1 \%$ of more of the equity shares of the subject issuer of a research report, the holdings does not include accounts managed by Kotak Mahindra Mutual Fund. Kotak Securities Limited and its non US affiliates may, to the extent permissible under applicable laws, have acted on or used this research to the extent that it relates to non US issuers, prior to or immediately following its publication. Foreign currency denominated securities are subject to fluctuations in exchange rates that could have an adverse effect on the value or price of or income derived from the investment. In addition, investors in securities such as ADRs, the value of which are influenced by foreign currencies affectively assume currency risk. In addition options involve risks and are not suitable for all investors. Please ensure that you have read and understood the current derivatives risk disclosure document before entering into any derivative transactions.

This report has not been prepared by Kotak Mahindra Inc. (KMInc). However KMInc has reviewed the report and, in so far as it includes current or historical information, it is believed to be reliable, although its accuracy and completeness cannot be guaranteed. Any reference to Kotak Securities Limited shall also be deemed to mean and include Kotak Mahindra Inc.


[^0]:    Source: ECNT= Economic Times, BSTD = Business Standard, FNLE = Financial Express, THBL = Business Line.

[^1]:    Kotak Institutional Equities Research
    kotak.research@kotak.com . Mumbai: +94-22-6634-1100

[^2]:    Source: Company

[^3]:    Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

[^4]:    Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities

[^5]:    Source: Bloomberg, Kotak Institutional Equities

[^6]:    Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

[^7]:    Source: Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

[^8]:    Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

[^9]:    Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

[^10]:    Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

[^11]:    Source: Kotak Institutional Equities

[^12]:    Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities

[^13]:    Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities

[^14]:    Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities

[^15]:    Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

[^16]:    Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities

[^17]:    Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities

[^18]:    Source: Kotak Institutional Equities, Company

[^19]:    Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities

[^20]:    Source: NHAI, Company

[^21]:    Source: Company, Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

[^22]:    Source: Kotak Institutional Equities estimates

[^23]:    Source: Company

[^24]:    Sanjeev Prasad
    sanjeev.prasad@kotak.com
    Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1229
    Saifullah Rais
    saifullah.rais@kotak.com
    Mumbai: +91-22-6634-1275

[^25]:    Source: Kotak Institutional Equities

